

DMP-11,  
DMV-11

DMP/V-11 DCLT  
CZCLMBO

AH-F599B-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 2

OCT 1981  
COPYRIGHT © 1981  
MADE IN USA



DMP-11,  
DMV-11

DMP/V-11 DCLT  
CZCLMBO

AH-F599B-MC  
FICHE 2 OF 2

OCT 1981  
COPYRIGHT © 1981  
MADE IN USA



1  
2

.TITLE CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F597B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZCLMBO DMP,DMV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
PRODUCT DATE: 26-OCT-81  
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: BRUCE LUHRS - BRUCE RIBOLINI

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1981 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL  
DEC

PDP  
DECUS

UNIBUS  
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

REVISION HISTORY:

<u>REV</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>REASON</u>
A	14-JAN-81	BRUCE RIBOLINI	ORIGINAL ISSUE, DCLT FOR THE DMP,DMV-11
B	26-OCT-81	ERNIE COOPER	ADD - 'SET E=T COMMAND' ADD - ID OF DEVICE REQUESTING DOWNLINELOAD. ADDED NEEDED PATCHES. GENERAL CLEANUP AND ENHANCEMENT OF DOCUMENT.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
  - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
  - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
  - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
  - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
  - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
  - 2.1 COMMANDS
  - 2.2 SWITCHES
  - 2.3 FLAGS
  - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
  - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
    - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
    - 2.5.2 TRIB COMMANDS
    - 2.5.3 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
    - 2.5.4 RUN COMMANDS
    - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
    - 2.5.6 DEFAULTS
  - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
  - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
  - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
    - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
    - 3.2.2 DCLT ERROR MESSAGES
    - 3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
  - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
  - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
- 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS
  - 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS
    - 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
    - 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
    - 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
    - 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
    - 6.1.5 DOWN LINE LOAD
    - 6.1.6 TALK AND LISTEN
      - 6.1.6.1 TALK MODE
      - 6.1.6.2 LISTEN MODE
    - 6.1.7 MAINTENANCE LOOP SUMMARY
    - 6.1.8 MODE SUMMARY TABLE
  - 6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS
- 7.0 OTHER INFORMATION
  - 7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE
  - 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS
  - 7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS
  - 7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

## 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN DMP, DMV-11 TO DDCMP MULTIPOINT COMMUNICATION LINKS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES IN THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHOUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

### 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE CZCLM DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A PDP-11 CPU IF DMP OR A LSI-11 CPU IF DMV
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING, LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- ONE OF THESE DMP, DMV-11 CONFIGURATIONS:
  - DMV-11-AA EIA RS232 AND RS423
  - DMV-11-AB CCITT AND V.35
  - DMV-11-AC INTEGRAL MODEM
  - DMP-11-AA EIA RS232 AND RS423 WITH H3251 TURNAROUND
  - DMP-11-AB CCITT AND V.35
  - DMP-11-AC INTEGRAL MODEM
  - DMP-11-AE RS422
  - DMP-11-AD DMP WITH TURNAROUND CONN (H3254, H3255)

NOTE: OPTIONS AE, AC, AB, AND AA ALSO CONTAIN AD.

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- DMP USERS MANUAL EK-DMP11-UG-001
- DMP TECH MANUAL EK-DMP11-TM-001
- DMV USERS MANUAL EK-DMV11-UG-001
- DMV TECH MANUAL EK-DMV11-TM-001
- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHOUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL - 'C' IS THE CURRENT REV.).

### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, AND DMP,DMV-11'S AT EACH END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF NO LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK IS FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DMP,DMV-11, BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

SOME OF THE DIAGNOSTICS THAT COULD BE RUN IF THE DMP,DMV-11 LOOKS BAD:

CZDMT - FUNCTIONAL DIAGNOSTIC FOR DMP,DMV-11

FOR DMP:

CZDMP - 8207 STATIC #1 (PROCESSOR)  
CZDMQ - 8207 STATIC #2 (PROCESSOR)  
CZDMR - 8203 STATIC #1 (LINE UNIT)  
CZDMS - 8203 STATIC #2 (LINE UNIT)

FOR DMV:

CVDMA - MICRO PROCESSOR #1  
CVDMB - MICRO PROCESSOR #2  
CVDMC - LINE UNIT #1  
CVDMD - LINE UNIT #2  
CVDME - LINE UNIT #3

#### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (DMP,DMV-11) HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

### 2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE 'STA' INSTEAD OF 'START'.

### 2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:



START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE '/TES:1-5' INSTEAD OF '/TESTS:1-5'.

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

### 2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAC	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISF	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)

IDR INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS  
ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE  
LOT LOOP ON TEST  
EVL EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH  
HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

\*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

#### 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING 'CHANGE HW (L) ?'. YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE DMP,DMV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN ONE UNIT. FOR THE DMP,DMV-11 THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED WILL BE:

# UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>  
  
UNIT 0  
FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?  
DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : (0) 160170 ?  
INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ?  
INTERRUPT PRIORITY: (0) 5 ?  
OPTION TYPE  
0-DMP  
1-DMV: (0) 0 ?  
IS THIS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK: (L) N ?  
IS THIS A CONTROL STATION: (L) N ?

NOTE: THE QUESTION ABOUT CONTROL STATION IS ONLY ASKED IF YOU ANSWER YES TO THE MULTIPOINT QUESTION. WHEN YOU COMPLETE THE ABOVE SEQUENCE YOU WILL BE AT THE DCLT> COMMAND LEVEL

THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS  
MODE-ACTIVE/PASS 00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?

## 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT IS PRINTED.

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE, IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK..... .. /NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

### 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
CLEAR EXPECTLIST	ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (000'S) AND THEN INITIALIZES LIST TO ONE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE
CLEAR TRANSMITLIST	FILLS TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN INITIALIZES LIST TO ONE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE
SET EXPECTMSG-TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE EXPECTED LIST
WHERE: 'TYPE' IS:	
-ONES	
=ZEROS	
=1ALT	
=0ALT	
-ITEP	
=CCITT	
=ALPHA	
='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'	
WHERE THE OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS:	
/SIZE=NNN	MAKE THE MESSAGE 'NNN' BYTES LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY

/COPY=NN OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.)  
COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE  
BUFFER 'NN' TIMES (DEFAULT  
IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN  
ONLY ONCE)

NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE  
DEFINED. 'NN' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET  
OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY  
INITIALIZATION OR A 'CLEAR' COMMAND.

SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED  
MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)

SET	EXPECT=TRANSMIT	MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
SET	TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE TRANSMIT LIST (SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)
SHOW	EXPECTLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE EXPECT LIST
SHOW	TRANSMITLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE TRANSMIT LIST

2.5.2 TRIBUTARY COMMANDS

-----  
NOTE: THESE COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY IF IN MULTIPOINT MODE.

TRIB ESTABLISH=N,N,N/W

ADDS THE DECIMAL TRIBUTARY  
ADDRESSES SPECIFIED IN N TO  
THE TRIB LIST.

IF /W IS USED THEN PROGRAM  
WILL ASK USER FOR POLL PARAMS  
FOR ALL TRIBS THAT HAVE THE /W  
SWITCH APPENDED. AFTER ALL  
TRIB PARAM QUESTIONS HAVE  
BEEN ANSWERED THEN THE PROGRAM  
ASKS THE USER FOR THE GLOBAL  
POLL PARAMS

TRIB KILL=N,N,N OR ALL

REMOVE TRIB ADDRESSES FOR THE  
TRIB LIST IF 'ALL' IS USED ALL  
TRIBS ARE REMOVED.

TRIB SHOW

LISTS ALL TRIBS IN THE TRIB  
ADDRESS LIST.

2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS  
-----

HELP

TYPES HELP INFO FOR OPERATOR

?

TYPES HELP INFO FOR OPERATOR

DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE /B

PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE  
MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN  
OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND  
'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS

THE START ADDRESS AND  
'-EEEEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS.  
IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED  
THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS'  
IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

THE '/B' IS OPTIONAL.  
DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS  
'/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING  
MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN  
BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

### 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL	STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE-ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

-ACTIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=PASSIVE	(FORCES NO LOOPING)
=RECEIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=LISTEN	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
-TRANSMIT	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
-TALK	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
DOWNLINELOAD	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK            ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA

NOTE: IF BOTH MODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,  
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING THE SAME # OF MESSAGES THAT IS CONTAINED IN THE TX LIST. WITH NO DATA CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS           ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR

/ECHO/NOECHO            ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE.  
NOTE: THIS IS VALID ONLY FOR PASSIVE MODE. IF THIS SWITCH IS USED THE TRANSMIT LIST WILL HAVE TO BE RE BUILT.

/MODEM/NO MODEM           ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT CHANGES.  
NOTE: THIS SWITCH CAUSES NO ACTION IN THIS DCLT PROGRAM BUT IT IS INCLUDED BECUASE IT IS USED IN OTHER DCLT PROGRAMS.

/LOOP=LTYPE            SPECIFIES WHICH, IF ANY, TYPE OF

MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED.  
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE)  
MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO  
LOOP IS USED.

'LTYPE' IS:

=INTERNALTTL SETS THE LULOOP BIT IN BSEL1 IF DMP  
AND IF DMV ENTERS MAINT LOOP AND  
SETS THE INTERNAL LOOP BIT.

=CABLE DOES NOT CAUSE ANY BITS TO BE SET OR  
REQUESTS TO BE QUEUED, BUT MAKES FOR  
A NICE BOOKKEEPING FEATURE. '/L-CABLE'  
WILL THEN BE SHOWN WHEN THE COMMAND  
LINE IS TYPED AS A REMINDER OF WHAT  
TYPE OF LOOPING IS BEING ATTEMPTED.  
REMEMBER TO INSTALL ANY CONNECTORS OR  
ENABLE ANY LOOP FEATURES THAT ARE  
NECESSARY TO MAKE CABLE LOOPBACK  
POSSIBLE.

THE FOLLOWING LOOP TYPES ARE NOT SUPPORTED BY THE DMV.  
INCLUDING THESE LOOP TYPES FOR A DMV WILL HAVE NO EFFECT AT ALL.

=LOCALMODEM  
ALSO CALLED ANALOG-LOOPBACK.  
SETS MM1 AND DSR IN THE MODEM REG  
THIS IS ONLY FOR RS449 MODEMS

=REMOTEMODEM  
ALSO CALLED DIGITAL-LOOPBACK.  
SETS MM2 AND DSR IN THE MODEM REG  
THIS ONLY FOR RS449 MODEMS

/PASS-NN SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE  
END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1  
WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N  
IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.  
IF A '- ' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM  
RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

NOTE: SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION  
----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'

EXIT

-----  
THE EXIT COMMAND RETURNS THE USER TO THE SUPERVISOR DR>  
PROMPT AFTER PRINTING A SUPERVISOR END OF PASS.



2.5.4 PRINT

-----  
THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU A LEVEL BELOW DCLT> CALLED  
REPORT THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE...

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT>
TSS NNN/SW	SHOWS TRIBUTARY STATUS SLC INFORMATION WHERE NNN IS THE DECIMAL TRIBUTARY ADDR AND SW IS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SWITCHES
ERROR	INDICATES ONLY ERROR SLOTS ARE TO BE PRINTED
FULL	INDICATES ALL TRIB STATUS SLOTS ARE TO BE PRINTED
OFFSET-NN	INDICATES THE TRIB STATUS SLOT WHOSE OFFSET IS NN IS TO BE PRINTED.
GSS/SW	PRINT THE GLOBAL STATUS INFORMATION SWITCHES ARE THE SAME AS FOR TSS.
LOG	DUMPS THE EVENT LOG
EXIT	EXITS BACK TO THE COMMAND LEVEL THAT YOU ENTERED FROM. [DCLT> OR DR>]

## 2.5.6 DEFAULTS

IF NO 'SET'S' THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:  
SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0  
SET EXPECTMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:

ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ZEROES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0  
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0  
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=C

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PASS=1

NOTE. MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),  
THE DEFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS ITEP  
SET EXPECT=ITEP  
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/NOECHO/NOMODEM/CHECK/PASS=1

OTHER NOTES:

-----  
^C ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)  
<CR> IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR  
'RUBOUT' - DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

## 2.6 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE 'START'
5. ANSWER THE 'CHANGE HW' QUESTION WITH 'Y'
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT CAN DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS '1'.

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MODE=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

#### 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX  
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE: NAME - DIAGNOSTIC NAME  
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)  
NUMBER - ERROR NUMBER  
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)  
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED  
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' OR 'IBE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER', 'IBE' OR 'IXE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

#### 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

##### 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS:

ERROR MESSAGE:	MEANING
?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?	A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5.
?INCMPLTE CMD?	A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT.
?NUM TOO BIG?	THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS).
?BAD RADIX?	A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A 'DUMP' COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED.
?'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?	THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET

TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.

? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.

? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.

? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNN'. IF NO '/SIZE-' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.

? TRIB CMDS ILLEGAL IN PT-PT MODE? A TRIB COMMAND WAS ISSUED AND THE MODE DEFINED BY THE HARDWARE P-TABLE WAS POINT TO POINT. IF TRIB COMMANDS ARE TO BE USED PROGRAM MUST BE STARTED AGAIN WITH THE MODE SET TO MULTIPOINT

? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?  
IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS MUST BE EQUAL. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

? TRIB ADDRESS= XXX IS NOT UNIQUE? THE TRIB WHOSE ADDRESS IS XXX IS ALREADY IN THE TRIB LIST

? TRIB ADDRESS= XXX NOT FOUND? THE TRIB WHOSE DECIMAL ADDRESS IS XXX WAS NOT FOUND IN THE TRIB LIST WHEN THE TRIB KILL COMMAND WAS EXECUTED

? CABLE,LOC,REM LOOP NOT VALID IN 'MULTIPOINT MODE'? A RUN COMMAND WAS ISSUED WITH LOOP- TO CABLE,LOCAL OR REMOTE WHILE THE MODE SET BY THE P-TABLE WAS MULTIPOINT THESE LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID FOR POINT TO POINT OPERATION

? TRIBS MUST BE ESTABLISHED TO EXECUTE? A RUN COMMAND WAS ISSUED IN MULTIPOINT MODE AND THE TRIB LIST WAS EMPTY. TO USE MULTIPOINT MODE A LEAST ONE TRIB MUST BE ESTABLISHED.

? TRIB STATION CANNOT DO LOOP? A RUN COMMAND WAS ISSUED WITH THE LOOP

SWITCH AND THE MODE IN P-TABLE WAS  
MULTIPOINT TRIBUTARY. TRIBUTARY  
STATIONS CANNOT DO LOOPBACK.

?ONLY ONE TRIB (TRIB ADDR 1) ALLOWED  
FOR LOOP IN MULTIPOINT?

A RUN COMMAND WITH LOOP=INTERNAL  
WAS ISSUED AND THE TRIB LIST DID  
NOT HAVE ONLY 1 TRIB IN IT. IF IT  
DID HAVE ONLY 1 TRIB IN IT THE ADDRESS  
WAS NOT 1.

?TRIB ADDRESS= XXX INVALID?

A TRIB COMMAND WAS ISSUED WITH A TRIB  
ADDRESS NOT IN THE RANGE 1-255

### 3.2.2 DCLT ERROR MESSAGES:

CLOCK NOT FOUND

THIS MEANS THAT NO CLOCK WAS FOUND  
ON THE SYSTEM THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL  
STILL RUN BUT NONE OF THE TIME OUT  
CONDITIONS WILL OCCUR.

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON "TIMEOUT"!!

THIS MEANS THAT EITHER NO CLOCK WAS  
ON THE SYSTEM OR THE ONE THAT WAS FOUND  
DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A  
'TICK'.  
THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY  
OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE  
WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT.  
ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A  
ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT  
BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE  
ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU  
TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR  
EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER  
OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE  
MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.  
THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF  
THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE. THE LIMIT  
IS CURRENTLY 15.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU  
TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT  
BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT  
FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT.

THE LIMIT IS 512. BYTES.  
THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY  
FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN  
BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

TRIB ADDRESS LIST IS EMPTY

THERE ARE NO TRIBS IN THE TRIB LIST  
WHEN THE THE TRIB SHOW COMMAND WAS  
EXECUTED.

TRIB ADDRESS LIST FULL - ADDRESS= XXX NOT ADDED

A TRIB ESTABLISH COMMAND CAUSED  
THE NUMBER OF TRIBS IN THE LIST TO  
EXCEED THE MAXIMUM (DMV=12,DMP=32).  
THIS ERROR MESSAGE IS REPEATED FOR  
ALL TRIBS IN EXCESS FOR THIS STRING.  
XXX- THE DECIMAL ADDRESS OF THE TRIB

RX BUFFER NOT BIG ENOUGH  
TOO MANY TRIBS OR MSGS

A RUN COMMAND WAS ISSUED WITH  
DATA CHECKING REQUESTED AND THE  
NUMBER OF TRIBS TIMES THE NUMBER  
OF EXPECTED MESSAGES EXCEEDED THE  
MAXIMUM REC BUFFER TOTAL (2048 BYTES)  
TO CORRECT FOR THIS EITHER THE NUMBER  
OF MESSAGES, THE SIZE OF THE MESSAGE OR  
THE NUMBER OF TRIBS MUST BE DECREASED.

### 3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES:

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD YYY

RECDV-ZZZ  
XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START  
OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.  
YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE  
EXPECTED MESSAGE  
ZZZ- THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE  
RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE  
PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY  
THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE  
INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL  
NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED  
BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE  
DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO  
FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND  
EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE  
RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE  
MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF

THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR  
COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE  
MESSAGE  
ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED  
MESSAGE  
THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED  
WAS A DIFFERENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE  
THAT WAS EXPECTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX  
\*\*\*\*\* REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS  
SPECIFIED.

DEVICE DID NOT RETURN RUN BIT SELO SEL2 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:THIS ERROR INDICATES :THAT THE DEVICE DID :NOT RETURN THE RUN BIT :AFTER 1000 TICKS OF THE CLOCK :COULD INDICATE MICRO-DIAG :FOUND A FAILURE.
FAILURE IN MICRO DIAGNOSTICS SELO SEL6 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT :BSEL6 DOES NOT CONTAIN 305 :THIS IS CHECKED AFTER A MASTER :CLEAR AND THE RUN BIT HAS :BEEN SET
TIME OUT WAITING FOR TX OR RX TO COMPLETE SE_0 SEL2 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:THIS ERROR IS THE MOST POPULAR :IT INDICATES THAT THE 60 SEC :TIMER EXPIRED WHEN THE DEVICE :WAS EXPECTING TO GET A RX OR :TRANSMIT COMPLETE. AFTER THIS :ERROR OCCURS THE PROGRAM WILL :RESET THE TIMER AND LOOP AGAIN
TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI SELO SEL2 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT THE :DEVICE DID NOT RETURN RDI IN :RESPONSE TO AN RDI BEFORE THE :TIMER EXPIRED. THE TIMER IS : 100 TICKS FOR DMP AND 400 : TICKS FOR THE DMV.



CONTROL OR INFORMATION OUT ERROR  
 SEL2 SEL6  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX YYYYYY

: THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT  
 : A CONTROL OUT ERROR OCCURRED  
 : OR AN UNEXPECTED INFORMATION  
 : OUT OCCURRED. THE TYPE OF  
 : ERROR IS INDICATED  
 : BY THE ASCII  
 : STRING YYYYYY WHICH CAN BE ONE  
 : FROM THE LIST BELOW.  
 : SOME CONTROL OUTS ARE FATAL  
 : IF A FATAL ERROR OCCURS THE  
 : PROGRAM WILL BE FORCED TO THE  
 : DCLT> PROMPT THE FATAL ERRORS  
 : ARE INDICATED BELOW

MSG ---	FATAL -----	DESCRIPTION -----
SELECT THRESHOLD	NO	SELECTION TIMER TIMED OUT MORE THAN 7 TIMES
START RXD IN RUN	YES	DDCMP START RX'D WHILE DEVICE WAS IN RUN STATE
MAINT RXD IN RUN	YES	DDCMP MAINT MESSAGE WAS RX'D WHILE DEVICE WAS IN THE RUN STATE
MAINT RXD IN HALT	YES	DDCMP MAINTINANCE MSG RX'D WHEN DEVICE WAS IN HALT STATE.
START RXD IN MAINT	YES	DDCMP START MSG RX'D WHILE DEVICE WAS IN MAINTINANCE MODE
RING DETECTED	NO	RING SIGNAL WAS SET BY MODEM. THIS OUTPUT FOR DMP ONLY.
DEAD TRIB	NO	INDICATES THAT A TRIB NO LONGER RESPONDS WHEN IT IS POLLED
RUN STATE ERR	NO	RUN STATE OUTPUT IS POSTED WHEN DCLT IS NOT EXPECTING IT.
BABBLINC TRIB	YES	A TRIBUTARY IS HOGGING THE LINE AND NOT RETURNING THE SELECT FLAG.
STREAMING TRIB	YES	A TRIBUTARY IS SENDING DATA CONSTANTLY.
BUFFER TOO SMALL	YES	MSG WAS RX'D AND THE

NON EXIST MEM	YES	DEVICE HAS NO BUFFER BIG ENOUGH FOR IT. THIS IS PROBABLY OPER- RATER ERROR.
DISCONNECT	YES	INDICATES THAT DEVICE TRIED TO NPR TO A MEM LOCATION THAT IS NON EXISTENT.
QUEUE OVER	YES	INDICATES DEVICE SAW MODEM READY GO AWAY AFTER BEING SET. LOOK FOR CABLE OR MODEM
CARRIER LOSS	YES	DEVICE HAS TOO MUCH OUTPUT OR PROGRAM GAVE DEVICE TOO MUCH.
		INDICATES CARRIER SIG WENT AWAY WHILE RX'ING

\*\*NOTE THE FOLLOWING ARE PROCEDURE ERRORS IF THEY OCCUR  
\*\*THE DEVICE IS PROBABLY BAD ALL PROCEDURE ERRORS ARE FATAL

NO MODE DEF	YES	PROCEDURE ERROR
ILLEGAL TYPE CODE		
MODE CHANGE		
CONTROL IN TO UNES. TRIB		
COMMAND TO TRIB 0		
COMMAND TO UNHALTED TRIB		
MAX TRIBS EXCEEDED		
ESTB TO ALREADY ESTABLISHED		
ILLEGAL REQUEST KEY		
ASSIGN BUFF UNEST. TRIB		
ASSIGN BUFF HALTD TRIB		
ASSIGN BUFF BYTE CNT 0		
ASSIGN TX BUFF TRIB 0		
R OR W RESERVED TSS		
USE RESERVED BIT IN BSEL7		
COMMON POOL ERROR		
QUOTA OVERFLOW		

\*\*\*\* END OF PROCEDURE ERRORS\*\*\*\*\*

:

ILLEGAL TRANSMIT COMPLETE SEL4 SEL6 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:INDICATES DEVICE GOT A TX :COMPLETE WHEN IT WAS NOT :EXPECTING IT.
ILLEGAL RECEIVE COMPLETE SEL4 SEL6 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:INDICATES DEVICE GOT A RX :COMPLETE WHEN IT WAS NOT :EXPECTING IT.
QUE OVERFLOW BUFFER COMPLETE SEL4 SEL6 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:INDICATES A BUFFER COMPLETE :WAS TAKEN FROM THE QUE AFTER :A QUE OVERFLOW
RLD OR MODE ENABLE OF PASSWORD SW NOT SET SEL0 SEL2 XXXXXX XXXXXX	:INDICATES THAN WHEN IN DLL :MODE ON A TRIB THE SWITCHES :ON THE DEVICE WERE NOT SET :CORRECTLY.
DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED RXBUF TXBUF ZZZZZ XXXXXX YYYYYY	:WHEN RUNNING DOWN LINE LOAD :THE HOST HAS SENT A 'ENTER :MOP' MSG AND IS WAITING FOR :RESPONSE. ZZZZZ IS FIRST WORD :OF REC BUFFER XXXXX FIRST WORD :OF TX BUFFER AND YYYYYY IS AN :ASCII STRING THAT INDICATES :ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
TX NOT COMPLETE	:THE FIRST COMPLETE WAS :NOT A TRANSMIT COMPLETE
RX NOT COMPLETE	:THE SECOND COMPLETE WAS :NOT A RX COMPLETE
SEC REG ERR WORD 1	:THE TX AND RX COMPLETE :HAPPEN BUT THE FIRST WORD :OF THE 'SECONDARY BOOT' :MSG IS IN ERROR
SEC REG ERR WORD 2	:THE TX AND RX COMPLETE HAPPEN :AND THE FIRST WORD IS GOOD IN :THEN 'SECONDARY BOOT' MSG BUT :THERE IS AN ERROR IN :BYTES 3 OR 4.

#### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES IT'S OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS' WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES' TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' ARE LOGGED IN IN THE EVENT LOG WHEN EACH 'DCLT PASS' IS COMPLETED.

#### 4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A 'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST 45 EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR) OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THE PRINT COMMAND MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A LOG COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MMM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MMM,SS,TT REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7 THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR. IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILABLE TO STORE RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' 'LOG' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

##### TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### DATA COMPARISON STARTED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
IN EXPECT MSG.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF  
COMPARISON FAILURES  
DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF TRIBUTARY TO/FROM  
ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
IN EXPECT MSG.  
DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:  
EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE  
LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS  
DEVICE ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO  
REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.  
END OF PASS:  
EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,  
#OF RX THRESHOLD ERRORS, # OF TX THRESHOLD ERRORS

NOTE - RX THRESHOLDS AND TX THRESHOLDS OCCUR IF  
ONE STATION IS STARTED BEFORE THE OTHER  
OR IF LINKS ARE RUN AT HIGH SPEED

#### 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE '/STATUS, /NOSTATUS' QUALIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND  
ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE  
OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT  
THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT  
MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

MESSAGE	MEANING
TXQ	DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE
TXC	TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED
RXQ	DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE
ERR	DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED
INI	DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
CMP	ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD DATA
CML	LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
CMD	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
EOP	END OF PASS

## 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ( I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE 'GET PARAMETER' CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

.WORD	1	:	[0]	FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)	
.WORD	160170	:	[2]	CSR ADDRESS	
.WORD	300	:	[4]	INTERRUPT VECTOR	
.WORD	240	:	[6]	INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)	
.WORD	0	:	[10]	DEVICE PARAMS BIT1	BIT0
		:		IF A ZERO TRIB	POINT-POINT
		:		IF A ONE CONTROL	MULTIPOINT
.WORD	0	:	[12]	OPTION TYPE 0=DMP 1-DMV	
		:			

## 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS WILL BE USED IN THE MODE DESCRIPTIONS  
MTP/TB - MULTIPOINT TRIBUTARY  
MTP/CS - MULTIPOINT CONTROL STATION  
PTP - POINT TO POINT

### 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

#### 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

IF PTP OR MTP/TB:

THE TRANSMIT LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED.

IF MTP/CS: THE LIST IS SENT TO EACH TRIBUTARY

#### 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

IF PTP OR MTP/TB:

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

IF MTP/CS: SPACE IS QUED FOR ALL TRIBUTARIES

### 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

IF PTP OR MTP/TB:

EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED.  
DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA. THE '/ECHO, /NOECHO'  
ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

IF MTP/CS: A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED FROM EACH TRIB AND THEN A  
MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED TO EACH TRIB.

### 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED.  
AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED  
CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES  
IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

IF MTP/TB: THE TRANSMIT MESSAGES OF ALL TRIBS MUST BE IDENTICAL  
IF DATA CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE  
LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK.

### 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - THE SATELLITE IN MTP MODE WILL ALWAYS BE THE FIRST  
\*\*\*\*\*  
TRIB IN THE TRIB LIST.  
IF IN PTP MODE, THE SATELLITE WILL ENTER MOP MODE  
ONLY IF THE PASSWORD SUPPLIED BY THE USER MATCHES  
THAT SET IN ITS PASSWORD SWITCH PACK.

IF PTP OR MTP/CS:

THE 'HOST' REQUESTS THE 'SATELLITE' TO ENTER MOP MODE.  
THE SATELLITE THEN SENDS A 'SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST MESSAGE'.  
THE 'HOST' THEN CHECKS THE RECEIVED MESSAGE TO SEE THAT IT IS  
A 'SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST'. THEN THE HOST SENDS A 'MEMORY LOAD  
WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS' THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED  
BY THE SATELLITE'S MICRO-CODE INTO MAIN MEMORY STARTING AT  
LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN CODE THAT PRINTS  
A MESSAGE STATING DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCCESSFUL. THE BOOTING  
PROCESS OVERWRITES PART OF THE 'VECTOR' AREA SO THE DCLT  
PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IN THE 'SATELLITE' SYSTEM.

IF MTP/TB:

RUNNING DOWN LINE LOAD MODE IN A MULTIPOINT TRIB JUSTS  
ENABLES PRIMARY MOP MODE.  
TRIBS CANNOT BE 'HOSTS'

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - THE SATELLITE MUST HAVE CERTAIN SWITCHES SET ON  
\*\*\*\*\* THE LINE UNIT CARD IN ORDER TO ALLOW THE BOOT TO  
OCCUR. THE MODE ENABLE SWITCH [SW 8 OF E121] MUST  
BE SET TO A 1[OFF].THE MODE MUST BE DEFINED IN THE  
SWITHCES[SW'S 5 6 AND 7 OF E-121]. THE PASSWORD OR  
TRIB ADDRESS MUST BE SET IN THE SWITCHES[SW'S IN  
E-134]. THIS MUST BE DONE FOR ALL TYPES  
OF DOWN LINE LOAD, IN ADDTION THE FOLLOWING MUST  
BE DONE FOR.

REMOTE LOAD DETECT:  
SWITCH 9 OF E-121 TO A ONE [OFF]  
FOR POWER ON BOOT AND ENTER P MOP  
SWITCH 10 OF E-121 TO A ZERO [ON]

INCLUDED IN THE 'SECONDARY BOOT MESSAGE' IS THE  
DEVICE TYPE CODE THAT IS DECIPHERED AND INCLUDED  
IN AN IDENTIFICATION MESSAGE.

EXAMPLE:

SECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM XXX DEVICE TYPE = YY

YY	XXX
--	---
0	DP
2	DU
4	DL
6	DQ
8	DA
10	DUP
12	DMC
14	DN
16	DLV
18	DMP
20	DTE
22	DV
24	DZ
28	KDP
30	KDZ
32	KL
34	DMV

#### 6.1.6 TALK AND LISTEN MODE

-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - IN MTP MODE TALK AND LISTEN USE ONLY THE FIRST TRIB  
\*\*\*\*\* IN THE TRIB LIST

##### 6.1.6.1 TALK MODE

-----

THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES  
UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES



INTO 'LISTEN' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'. SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE 'EXIT', MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

#### 6.1.6.2 LISTEN MODE

THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'.

#### 6.1.7 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODES

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT A LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=..' IF A LOOP MODE IS DESIRED. LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE

INTERNAL TTL                      LOOPS DATA INTERNALLY THIS WILL NOT WORK FOR MTP/TB. IF MTP/CS THEN TRIB 1 MUST BE ESTABLISHED.

THE FOLLOWING ARE ONLY VALID IN PTP MODE.

CABLE                              DOES NOT CAUSE ANY BITS TO BE SET OR REQUESTS TO BE QUEUED, BUT MAKES FOR A NICE BOOKKEEPING FEATURE. '/L=CABLE' WILL THEN BE SHOWN WHEN THE COMMAND LINE IS TYPED AS A REMINDER OF WHAT TYPE OF LOOPING IS BEING ATTEMPTED. REMEMBER TO INSTALL ANY CONNECTORS OR ENABLE ANY LOOP FEATURES THAT ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE CABLE LOOPBACK POSSIBLE.

LOCALMODEM                      SETS MM1 ON INTERFACE ALSO CALLED ANALOG-LOOPBACK.

REMODEM                          SETS MM2 ON RS449 INTERFACE ALSO CALLED DIGITAL-LOOPBACK.

6.1.8 MODE SUMMARY TABLE

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

STATION A 'HOST' NODE	STATION A "/LOOP" ALLOWED?	STATION B 'REMOTE' NODE	DUPLEX
TALK	NO	LISTEN*, RECEIVE	HALF OR FULL
LISTEN	NO	TALK*, TRANSMIT	HALF OR FULL
TRANSMIT	NO	RECEIVE*, LISTEN	HALF OR FULL
RECEIVE	NO	TRANSMIT*, TALK	HALF OR FULL
PASSIVE	NO	ACTIVE*	HALF OR FULL
ACTIVE	YES	ACTIVE*	FULL
ACTIVE	YES	PASSIVE*	HALF OR FULL
DOWNLINELOAD	NO	PASSIVE*	HALF FORCED

\*- MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

NAME	DESCRIPTION
ZERES	MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,...)
ONES	MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,...)
TALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,...)
OALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,...)
CCITT	'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
ITEP	'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>)
ALPHA	ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (#\$ " (AMPERSAND) ' () * + , - . 0123456789 : ; < = > ? @ ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/[ \ ] ^ _ ` )
OPERATOR-SPECIFIED	'A-Z,0-9, SPACES, TABS' THESE ARE THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ('...') TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE.

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION  
-----

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN 'ITEP' NODE  
-----

THIS DCLT WILL INTERFACE ONLY TO THE ITEP FOR DMC.  
IF THIS LINK IS NEEDED THEN THE DMP/V-11 MUST BE IN POINT  
TO POINT MODE AND THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO THE ITEP  
NODE:

ITEP NODE	DCLT NODE
ONE-WAY-OUT	RECEIVE OR LISTEN
ONE-WAY-IN	TRANSMIT OR TALK
INTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE
EXTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

NOTE: WHEN INTERFACING TO ITEP IF THE RX BUFFER ON THE  
ITEP SIDE IS ONLY 10 BYTES LARGER THAN THE TX BUFFER YOU  
HAVE SELECTED, SO BE SURE TO SET THE TX BUFFER ON THE DCLT  
NODE ACCORDINGLY.

WHEN ITEP IS IN A MODE THAT IT IS EXPECTING TO BE TRANSMITTED  
TO, A SOFT ERROR 'BASE TABLE ERR COUNTS NON-ZERO' WILL OCCUR.  
THIS IS DUE TO THE SPEED DIFFERENCES IN THE SOFTWARE.

WHEN DCLT IS IN LISTEN MODE THE RX BUFFER IS ONLY  
82 BYTES LONG THEREFORE DO NOT SEND THE DCLT NODE  
ITEP MSG. 3 FROM THE ITEP NODE OR A 'LOST DATA' ERROR WILL  
OCCUR

BE SURE ITEP NODE HAS INCORPORATED PATCH FROM DEPO# MD-11-DZDMO-A1

ITEP NODE SHOULD ALWAYS BE RUN WITH SW 4 - TO 0

## 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS. THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!. DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

REMEMBER THAT THE PRINTING OF STATUS MESSAGES AND PRINTING OF THE EVENT LOG CAN PROVIDE A LOT OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS AND HOW THE DEVICE AND LINK ARE BEHAVING.

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED, ----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

### 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL. TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING. STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

INTERNAL LOOP WORKS ONLY FOR POINT TO POINT OR MULTIPPOINT CONTROL STATIONS. THE SEQUENCE BELOW IS FOR POINT TO POINT IF YOU WISH TO DO MULTIPPOINT ADD THE COMMAND WITH THE \*

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
* T E=1
R M=A/LU=1/NOCH/STAT
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E' AND THE 'C T' INITIALIZES THE 'EXPECT' LIST AND THE 'TRANSMIT LIST'. THE 'SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2' SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH. THE 'T E=1' (ONLY FOR MTP) ESTABLISHES ONE TRIB ,TRIB ADDRESS 1. THE 'R M=A/LU=1/NOCH/STAT' SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXQ
RXQ TXC EOP
```

```
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM. DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED. A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T  
R M=A/LO=1/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE. THE 'SE E=T' MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST. THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES (SAME AS TRANSMIT). THE MESSAGES WILL HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH. THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES '/CH/PAS=3'. THE 'CH' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE 'EXPECTED LIST'. THE 'PAS-3' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC  
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ  
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP  
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ  
RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP  
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH NO LOOP. THIS COMMAND IS VALID FOR POINT TO POINT STATIONS ONLY. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
R M-A/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE '/LO=1' REMOVED. THIS INFORMS THE DEVICE TO ACT AS IF IT WAS RECEIVING FROM ANOTHER NODE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ  
TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC  
RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP  
CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC  
RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

### 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - THESE SEQUENCES ARE FOR POINT TO POINT MODE  
\*\*\*\*\* IF YOU WISH TO RUN MULTIPPOINT ADD THE COMMAND  
COMMAND LINES MARKED WITH AN \*.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=1ALT/S=250	
* T E=1	T E=1
R M=TR/PAS=3	R M=R/NOCH/PAS-3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E ' AND 'C T' INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE 'SE T=1ALT/S=250' SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST ON NODE A TO BE 1 MESSAGE WITH A LENGTH OF 250 BYTES AND DATA OF ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROS. THE 'T E=1' ESTABLISHES 1 TRIBUTRAY WITH AN ADDRESS OF 1. THIS IS ONLY FOR MULTIPPOINT SITUATIONS. THE 'R M=TR/PAS=3' SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE 'R M=R/NOCH/PAS-3' SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO BE RECEIVE, NO DATA CHECKING IS TO BE DONE, AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ  
TXC EOP  
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:  
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP  
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

R M=TR/PAS=3 SE E=1ALT/S=250  
R M=R/CH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'SE E=1ALT/S=250' LINE MUST BE ADDED HERE TO SET UP THE 'EXPECT' LIST ON THE RECEIVE NODE SO IT WILL KNOW WHAT TO COMPARE AGAINST. THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM 'NOCH' TO 'CH' THE 'CH' ENABLES DATA CHECKING

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:  
INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ  
CMP EOP  
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000  
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

### 7.2.3

ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - THESE SEQUENCES ARE FOR POINT TO POINT MODE  
\*\*\*\*\* IF YOU WISH TO RUN MULTIPPOINT ADD THE COMMAND  
COMMAND LINES MARKED WITH AN \*.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C 1	C T
SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2	SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2

\* T E=1 T E=1  
R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3 R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN A IF THIS IS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK A TRIB IS ESTABLISHED (TRIB ADDR. 1) THEN NODE A IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN, IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE TO ADD A '/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE. NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INTIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF 20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING 1'S AND 0'S. IF MULTIPPOINT ESTABLISH 1 TRIB. THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ RXC TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE



NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON.  
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED  
IN THEM.

NOTE - THIS IS FOR POINT TO POINT ONLY

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=OALT/S=10	SE E=OALT/S=10
SE T=CCITT/S=20	SE E=CCITT/S=20
SE T=ALPHA/S=30	SE E=ALPHA/S=30
SE E=ZERO/S=11	SE T=ZERO/S=11
SE E=ONES/S=21	SE T=ONFS/S=21
SE E=ITEP/S=31	SE T=ITEP/S=31
R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3	R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP IS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S  
MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS  
DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE  
IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERIC  
FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21  
BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE  
3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA.  
NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE  
TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST  
AND VICE VERSA.  
BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH NO  
DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :  
ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

```
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=0000  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

A VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS FOR ONE END TO SEND A LOT OF  
SMALL MESSAGES AND THE OTHER TO SEND A FEW LARGE MESSAGES.  
THE 'END-OF-PASS' POINT WILL BE OUT OF SYNC BUT THIS IS NOT  
A PROBLEM.

#### 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE  
WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE,  
TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND  
SEQUENCES ARE. WHEN USING TALK AND LISTEN MODES ON MULTIPOINT LINKS

REMEMBER THAT YOU CAN ONLY USE THESE MODES FROM THE CONTROL STATION  
TO THE FIRST TRIBUTARY IN THE TRIB LIST.

R M=LIS/NOST  
LIS>

R M=TA/NOST  
TLK>

### 7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

-----  
THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

#### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLEAR COMMANDS .

C E  
C T

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E

SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST. WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:

SE E=A/S=35/C=3

AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

#### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES TRIBUTARY COMMANDS

WHEN YOU FIRST GET TO THE DCLT> COMMAND LEVEL IN MULTIPOINT MODE AND YOU EXECUTE A TRIB SHOW COMMAND:

T S

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

TRIB ADDRESS LIST IS EMPTY

THEN YOU COULD TO A TRIB ESTABLISH COMMAND

T E=1,2,3,4

THIS WOULD ESTABLISH TRIB ADDRS 1 2 3 AND 4

IF YOU FOLLOWED THIS WITH A TRIB SHOW COMMAND YOU WOULD SEE

TRIB ADDRESS LIST:

1, 2, 3, 4

IF YOU THEN DID A TRIB KILL COMMAND

T K-3

FOLLOWED BY A TRIB SHOW.

T S

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

TRIB ADDRESS LIST:

1, 2, 4  
IF YOU FOLLOWED THIS WITH A TRIB KILL ALL COMMAND  
T K=A  
AND ANOTHER TRIB SHOW  
T S  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS  
TRIB ADDRESS LIST IS EMPTY  
IS YOU DID A TRIB ESTABLISH WITH A /W SWITCH  
T E=1/W,2/W  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS SHOWN BELOW WHEN YOU GET TO THE ?  
TYPE EITHER THE NEW PARAMATER OR CARRIAGE RETURN FOR  
DEFALUT.

PARAMETERS FOR TRIB 001  
000000 PRESET VALUE FOR TX DELAY TIMER  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)- (0) 0 ?

377 Q VAL FOR ACT  
000 R VAL FOR ACT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW) = (0) 377 ?

NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI) = (0) 0 ?  
000 Q VAL FOR INACT  
100 R VAL FOR INACT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW) = (0) 0 ?

NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI) = (0) 100 ?  
000 Q VAL FOR UNRSP  
020 R VAL FOR UNRSP  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW) - (0) 0 ?

NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI) = (0) 20 ?  
010 NDM TO INACT  
002 # T-0 TO UNRSP  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW) = (0) 10 ?

NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI) - (0) 2 ?  
010 #T-0 TO DEAD  
004 MAX MSG COUNT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW) = (0) 10 ?

NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI) = (0) 4 ?

005670 SELECTION INTERVAL TIMING COUNT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 5670 ?

013650 BABBLING TRIB TIMING COUNT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?  
PARAMETERS FOR TRIB 002  
000000 PRESET VALUE FOR TX DELAY TIMER

·  
·  
·  
·  
THE SAME AS FOR TRIB 1

:  
:  
:  
013650 BABBLING TRIB TIMING COUNT  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?

GLOBAL POLL PARAMETERS  
0000015 NUM SYNC  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 15 ?

013650 CARRIER WAIT TIMER COUNTER  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?

000062 DELTA T  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?

000000 DEAD T  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?

000000 POLL DELAY  
NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)= (0) 13650 ?

DCLT> (A) ?

### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND  
HELP

WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS

DCLT CMDS:

CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST  
PRINT OR EXIT  
DUMP START-END/B  
TRIB SHOW, TRIB ESTABLISH=N/W,N(D)..OR TRIB KILL-N,ALL  
WHERE W=INDICATES WRITE POLL PARAMS  
SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N  
SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT  
TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA  
OR 'OPR SPCD-A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'  
RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N  
MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN  
LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

DUM 41260-41300

THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO  
41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER

41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312  
41300 006312

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH  
DUM 41260-41300/B  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS  
41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024  
41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014  
41300 312

### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES RUN COMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXPAMLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND  
R M-TR/NOST/CH/PAS-4  
WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN TO THE DCLT PROMT. AND PRINT.  
MODE-TRANSMIT/PASS=0000  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?  
IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND  
R M=A/LO-I/ST/CH/PAS=4  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAUL TRANSMIT AND EXPECT MESSAGES) IS  
INI RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ  
TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP  
MODE-ACTIVE/LOOP-INTERNAL/PASS=0000  
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU USE THE EXIT COMMAND  
EXIT  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS  
CZCLM EOP  
0 CUMLATIVE ERRORS

DR>

### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES PRINT COMMANDS

THE PRINT COMMAND CAN BE USED FROM THE SUPERVISOR (DR>) LEVEL OR THE DCLT (DCLT>) LEVEL. ONCE YOU ARE AT THAT LEVEL YOU WILL KNOW IT BY THE PROMPT 'RPT>'. AFTER TYPING PRI FOR EITHER THE THE DLCT> OR DR> PROMPTS

TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP.  
RPT> (A) ?

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF RPT> LEVEL COMMANDS

THE HFLP OR ? COMMAND  
HELP

OR

?  
PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING:



THIS WILL PRODUCE:

000000 TRIB STATUS FLAGS  
000 NAK REASON  
000 TRIB ADDR  
000000 POLL STATUS FLAGS  
000 POLL RATE  
000 POLL PRIORITY  
000 NA  
000 MAX MSG COUNTER  
000 COMM POLL QUOTA  
000 RX THRESH ERRS  
000 TX THRESH. ERRS  
000 SELECT THRESH. ERRS  
000000 DATA MSGS. TX'MITTD  
000000 DATA MSGS. RX'CVD  
000000 SELECTION INTERVALS  
000 DATA ERRORS OUT  
HBCC 0 BCC 0 REP 0  
000 DATA ERRORS IN  
HBCC 0 BCC 0 REP 0  
000 LOCAL BUFFER ERRS  
TU 0 TS 0  
000 REMOTE BUFFER ERRS  
TU 0 TS 0  
000 SELECTION T-0  
NRTS 0 IRTS 0  
000 LOCAL REPLY T-0  
000 REMOTE REPLY T-0  
000 HIGHEST MSG # TX'D  
000 HIGHEST MSG # ACK'D  
000 NEXT MSG # TO TX  
000 TPTR ADDR OF LKNBK  
000 LAST MSG # TX'D  
000 XPTR ADDR OF LNKBK  
000 CTL X REPLY T-0  
000 STRT OF TX BUFF Q  
000 END OF TX BUFF Q  
000 HIGHEST MSG # RX'D  
000 STRT OF RX BUFF Q  
000 END OF RX BUFF Q  
000000 TX DELAY TIMER  
000 NO DATA MSG COUNTER  
000 T-0 COUNTER  
000000 PRESET VALUE FOR TX DELAY TIMER  
000 Q VAL FOR ACT  
000 R VAL FOR ACT  
000 Q VAL FOR INACT  
000 R VAL FOR INACT  
000 Q VAL FOR UNRSP  
000 R VAL FOR UNRSP  
000 NDM TO INACT  
000 # T-0 TO UNRSP  
000 # T-0 TO DEAD  
000 MAX MSG COUNT  
000000 SELECTION INTERVAL TIMING COUNT



000000 BABBLING TRIB TIMING COUNT

TO GET A SPECIFIC OFFSET LOCATION FROM THE  
TSS USE THE COMMAND

T 1/0=4

THIS IS FOR THE VALUES AT OFFSET 4 BUT YOU COULD  
USE ANY VALUE FROM 0 TO 36 OCTAL  
THIS WILL PRODUCE:

000 MAX MSG COUNTER  
000 COMM POLL QUOTA

TO GET THE GLOBAL ERROR COUNTERS USE  
THE COMMAND

G

TO PRODUCE

TO GET THE FULL GSS USE THE COMMAND

G/F

TO PRODUCE:

```
000 POLPTR
000 RCVPTR
000 XMTPTR
000 TSP
000 NASP
000 BUFPTR
000 S-OF
000 E-OF
000 S-OQ
000 E-OQ
000 S-OC
000 E-OC
000 TIMER STATUS
000 S-R TIMER [L]
000 S-R
000 B-CW TIME [H]
000 RPM CNTR
000000 AACTIM
000 MODEM
000 MODE
000 ALT SW
000 XMTQRT
000000 RTNADD
000 REMOTE STA ERRS
OVRN 0 MHFE 0 SEL 0 STR 0
000 LOCAL STA ERRS
OVRN 0 MHFE 0 UNDR0 OVR 0
000 GBL HDR BCC
000 MAINT DATA BCC ERR
000 TX HDR 1
000 TX HDR 2
000 TX HDR 3
000 TX HDR 4
000 TX HDR 5
000 TX HDR 6
```

```
000      RX HDR 1
000      RX HDR 2
000      RX HDR 3
000      RX HDR 4
000      RX HDR 5
000      RX HDR 6
000000   R TIMER
000000   D TIMER
000000   POLL DELAY TIMER
000      POLL UPDATE PTR
000      DEAD SCAN
000      CARRIER LOSS TIM
000      USART HANG CTR
000000   NUM SYNC
000000   CARRIER WAIT TIMER COUNTER
000000   DELTA T
000000   DEAD T
000000   POLL DELAY
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - DATA DISPLAYED HERE IS ZEROES ACTUAL DATA WILL VARY  
\*\*\*\*\*

TO GET AN OFFSET VALUE USE THE COMMAND  
G/O-4  
TO PRODUCE  
000 E-OF  
000 S-OQ

THE EXIT COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS. IF YOU  
ENTERED THE REPORT LEVEL FROM THE SUPERVISOR  
(DR>) THEN TYPING  
EXIT  
WILL RETURN YOU TO THE SUPERVISOR  
DR>  
IF YOU ENTERED REPORT FROM THE DCLT LEVEL  
THEN TYPING  
EXIT  
WILL RETURN YOU TO THE DCLT LEVEL  
DCLT>

#### 7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES  
WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE  
PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS  
IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE  
WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSVIE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH  
THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE ENTER THE TRANSMIT  
LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS  
THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE  
RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH

CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 28-JUL-81 13:35 PAGE 50<sup>K 4</sup>  
CZCLMB.P11 28-JUL-81 13:34

SEQ 0049

IF YOU ARE IN MULTIPOINT MODE AND YOU ARE USING THE  
DATA CHECK FEATURE ALL TRIBUTARYS MUST USE THE SAME  
TRANSMIT LIST.

&

```

2365
2366          .SBTTL  PROGRAM HEADER
2367
2368 002000          BGNMOD
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375          :++
2376          : THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
2377          : THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
2378          :--
2379 002000          POINTER BGNRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385          HEADER  CZCLM,B,0,1800.,0,#PRI07
2386 002000
2387 002000          103
2388 002001          132
2389 002002          103
2390 002003          114
2391 002004          115
2392 002005          000
2393 002006          000
2394 002007          000
2395 002010
2396 002010          102
2397 002011
2398 002011          060
2399 002012
2400 002012 000000
2401 002014
2402 002014 003410
2403 002016
2404 002016 066562
2405 002020
2406 002020 000000
2407 002022
2408 002022 002130
2409 002024
2410 002024 000000
2411 002026
2412 002026 067222
2413 002030
2414 002030 000000
2415 002032
2416 002032 000000
2417 002034
2418 002034 000000
2419 002036
2420 002036 000000
  
```

```

LSNAME::
          .ASCII /C/
          .ASCII /Z/
          .ASCII /C/
          .ASCII /L/
          .ASCII /M/
          .BYTE  0
          .BYTE  0
          .BYTE  0
LSREV::
          .ASCII /B/
LSDEPO::
          .ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
          .WORD  0
LSTIML::
          .WORD  1800.
LSHPCP::
          .WORD  LSHARD
LSSPCP::
          .WORD  0
LSHPTP::
          .WORD  LSHW
LSSPTP::
          .WORD  0
LSLADP::
          .WORD  LSLAST
LSSSTA::
          .WORD  0
LSCO::
          .WORD  0
LSDTYP::
          .WORD  0
LSAPT::
          .WORD  0
  
```

2421	002040	
2422	002040	002124
2423	002042	
2424	002042	000340
2425	002044	
2426	002044	000000
2427	002046	
2428	002046	000000
2429	002050	
2430	002050	003
2431	002051	003
2432	002052	
2433	002052	000000
2434	002054	000000
2435	002056	
2436	002056	000000
2437	002060	
2438	002060	023264
2439	002062	
2440	002062	050734
2441	002064	
2442	002064	000000
2443	002066	
2444	002066	000000
2445	002070	
2446	002070	052030
2447	002072	
2448	002072	052022
2449	002074	
2450	002074	000000
2451	002076	
2452	002076	023302
2453	002100	
2454	002100	104035
2455	002102	
2456	002102	000000
2457	002104	
2458	002104	050750
2459	002106	
2460	002106	051764
2461	002110	
2462	002110	051762
2463	002112	
2464	002112	050742
2465	002114	
2466	002114	000000
2467	002116	
2468	002116	000000
2469	002120	
2470	002120	000000
2471		

LSDTP::		
	.WORD	LSDISPATCH
LSPRIO::		
	.WORD	#PRI07
LSENV1::		
	.WORD	0
LSEXP1::		
	.WORD	0
LSMREV::		
	.BYTE	CSREVISION
	.BYTE	CSREVISION
LSEF::		
	.WORD	0
	.WORD	0
LSSPC::		
	.WORD	0
L\$DEVP::		
	.WORD	LS\$DVTYP
LSREPP::		
	.WORD	LSRPT
L\$EXP4::		
	.WORD	0
L\$EXP5::		
	.WORD	0
LSAUT::		
	.WORD	LSAU
LS\$DUT::		
	.WORD	LS\$DU
LS\$LUN::		
	.WORD	0
LS\$DESP::		
	.WORD	LS\$DESC
LS\$LOAD::		
	EMT	ES\$LOAD
LS\$ETP::		
	.WORD	0
LS\$ICP::		
	.WORD	LS\$INIT
LS\$CCP::		
	.WORD	LS\$CLEAN
LS\$ACP::		
	.WORD	LS\$AUTO
LS\$PRT::		
	.WORD	LS\$PROT
LS\$TEST::		
	.WORD	0
LS\$DLY::		
	.WORD	0
LS\$HIME::		
	.WORD	0

2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++  
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.  
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.  
:--

DISPATCH 1

002122  
002122 000001  
002124  
002124 052036

.WORD 1  
LSDISPATCH:  
.WORD 11

```

2484      .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
2485
2486      :++
2487      : THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
2488      : THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS.  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
2489      : IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
2490      : AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
2491      :--
2492
2493      BGNHW  DFPTBL
2494      002126 000010      .WORD  L10000-LSHW/2
2495      002130
2496      002130      DFPTBL::
2497
2498
2499      ;INDEPENDENT SECTION
2500      : THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER
2501      : CODING SECTION.
2502
2503
2504      002130 000001      .WORD  1      ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
2505
2506
2507
2508      ;DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION
2509      : ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE 'GET' CALLS IN
2510      : THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING 'OFFSETS'
2511
2512      002132 160170      .WORD  160170      ;[2] CSR ADDRESS
2513      002134 000300      .WORD  300      ;[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
2514      002136 000240      .WORD  240      ;[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)
2515      002140 000000      .WORD  0      ;[10] DEVICE PARAMETERS WORD
2516      ; BIT0=(1=MULTI 0=POINT TO POINT)
2517      ; BIT1=(1=CONTROL 0=TRIB)
2518      002142 000000      .WORD  0      ;[12] DEVICE OPTION TYPE
2519      ; 0=DMP,1=DMV
2520      002144 000004      .WORD  4      ;[14]SPARE
2521      002146 000000      .WORD  0      ;[16]SPARE
2522
2523
2524      002150      ENDPHW
2525      002150      L10000:
  
```

```
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530          .SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536          :++  
2537          : THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT  
2538          : ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
2539          :--  
2540  
2541 002150          EQUALS  
2542          :  
2543          : BIT DIFINITIONS  
2544          :  
2545          100000      BIT15== 100000  
2546          040000      BIT14== 40000  
2547          020000      BIT13== 20000  
2548          010000      BIT12== 10000  
2549          004000      BIT11== 4000  
2550          002000      BIT10== 2000  
2551          001000      BIT09== 1000  
2552          000400      BIT08== 400  
2553          000200      BIT07== 200  
2554          000100      BIT06== 100  
2555          000040      BIT05== 40  
2556          000020      BIT04== 20  
2557          000010      BIT03== 10  
2558          000004      BIT02== 4  
2559          000002      BIT01== 2  
2560          000001      BIT00== 1  
2561          :  
2562          001000      BIT9== BIT09  
2563          000400      BIT8== BIT08  
2564          000200      BIT7== BIT07  
2565          000100      BIT6== BIT06  
2566          000040      BIT5== BIT05  
2567          000020      BIT4== BIT04  
2568          000010      BIT3== BIT03  
2569          000004      BIT2== BIT02  
2570          000002      BIT1== BIT01  
2571          000001      BIT0== BIT00  
2572          :  
2573          : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS  
2574          : EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION  
2575          :  
2576          000040      EF.START== 32.          ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
2577          000037      EF.RESTART== 31.         ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
2578          000036      EF.CONTINUE== 30.        ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
2579          000035      EF.NEW== 29.           ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED  
2580          000034      EF.PWR== 28.           ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED  
2581          :
```



```

2582
2583      ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
2584      ;
2585      000340  PRI07== 340
2586      000300  PRI06== 300
2587      000240  PRI05== 240
2588      000200  PRI04== 200
2589      000140  PRI03== 140
2590      000100  PRI02== 100
2591      000040  PRI01== 40
2592      000000  PRI00== 0
2593      ;
2594      ; OPERATOR FLAG BITS
2595      ;
2596      000004  EVL==      4
2597      000010  LOT==     10
2598      000020  ADR==     20
2599      000040  IDU==     40
2600      000100  ISR==    100
2601      000200  UAM==    200
2602      000400  BOE==    400
2603      001000  PNT==   1000
2604      002000  PRI==   2000
2605      004000  IXE==   4000
2606      010000  IBE==  10000
2607      020000  IER==  20000
2608      040000  LOE==  40000
2609      100000  HOE== 100000
2610

```

```

2611          ; INDEPENDENT EQUATES
2612
2613          001000          BUFLIM=512.          ;MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES
2614                                     ; APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS
2615          000017          MSGLIM=15.          ;MAX NO. OF MESSAGES PER BUFFER
2616                                     ; (FOR EACH INCREMENT (+1) TO MSGLIM,
2617                                     ; ADD 6 WORDS TO THE POINTER TABLE
2618                                     ; (PTRTAB:) SINCE THIS MEANS 2 MORE
2619                                     ; 'POINTER' WORDS PER BUFFER.
2620
2621          004000          RBFLIM=2048.          ;MAX NUMBER OF BYTES FROM ALL TRIBS
2622                                     ; ALLOWS FOR 32 TRIBS TIMES DEFAULT
2623                                     ; ITEP MESSAGE SIZE (58 BYTES).
2624          ;MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES
2625          000000          REC=0          ;RECEIVE MODE
2626          000001          TRA=1          ;TRANSMIT MODE
2627          000002          PAS=2          ;PASSIVE MODE
2628          000003          ACT=3          ;ACTIVE MODE
2629          000004          DOW=4          ;DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE
2630          000005          TAL=5          ;TALK MODE
2631          000006          LIS=6          ;LISTEN MODE
2632
2633          ;MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES
2634
2635          000000          NONE= 0          ;NO LOOP
2636          000001          TTL= 1          ;INTERNAL TTL
2637          000002          CABLE= 2          ;CABLE LOOP
2638          000003          MODLOC= 3          ;MODMEM LOCAL
2639          000004          MODREM= 4          ;MODEM REMOTE
2640          000005          MOP= 5          ;MOP
2641
2642
2643          ;CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR
2644
2645          000100          LCLKEN= 100          ;L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2646          000111          PCLKEN= 111          ;P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2647          001600          PCLKCT= 1600          ;P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER
2648
2649          ;PARAM WORD EQUATES
2650
2651          000001          STATB= BIT0          ;OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR
2652          000002          DATCKB= BIT1          ;DATA CHECK BIT
2653          000004          ECHOB= BIT2          ;ECHO BIT
2654          000010          MOCHK= BIT3          ;MODEM CHECK/NO CHECK
2655          000020          CRCB= BIT4          ;CRC CALCULATE ASKED FOR
2656          000040          PROTOB= BIT5          ;PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR
2657
2658          ;OPTION TYPE EQUATES
2659
2660
2661          000000          DMP= 0          ;DMP OPTION
2662          000001          DMV= 1          ;DMV
2663          000004          DMP6= 4          ;DMP 8206
2664
2665          000001          MTP= BIT0          ;MULTIPOINT IF 1 IF PTPT =0
2666          000002          TRBB= BIT1          ;TRIB BIT IF 0=TRIB IF 1=CONTROL
  
```

2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722

000000  
000002  
000004  
000006  
000010  
000012  
000014  
000016  
000020  
000022  
000024  
  
  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000100  
000200  
  
000400  
001000  
  
  
  
000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007  
000010  
000011  
000012  
  
000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007  
000010  
000011  
000012  
000013  
000014

:EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE  
 : AND DISPATCHING TO SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)

TXQ=	0	:TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
TXC=	2	:TRANSMIT COMPLETE
RXQ=	4	:RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED
RXC=	6	:RECEIVE COMPLETE
DER=	10	:DEVICE INFORMATION
DVI=	12	:DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT
DCK=	14	:DATA COMPARISON RESULTS
MSC=	16	:MODEM STATUS CHANGE
DLE=	20	:DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR
DDE=	22	:DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
EOP=	24	:END OF PASS

:EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD

ININT=	BIT0	:INPUT INT. REC.
OTINT=	BIT1	:OUTPUT INT REC
QRX=	BIT2	:RX QUED /COMPL
QTX=	BIT3	:TX QUED/COMPL
ERX=	BIT6	:EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLED
ETX=	BIT7	:EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED

RUNST=	BIT8	:INDICATES TRIB COULD GIVE RUN STATE INTERRUPT
DLLGA=	BIT9	:INDICATES GO AHEAD FOR DLL.

: SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR 'CHAR' ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS  
 : (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)

CLIERR=	0
CLIXI=	1
CLIBR=	2
CLIBIF=	3
CLISPA=	4
CLINUM=	5
CLIALP=	6
CLIALN=	7
CLIOCT=	8.
CLIDEC=	9.
CLISTR=	10.

: DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES

NULL=	0
CLEAR=	1
SHOW=	2
CHECK=	3
RUN=	4
HLP=	5
CSHEXP=	6
CSHTRN=	7
SETEXP=	10
SETTRN=	11
SIZE=	12
QCOPY=	13
NUM=	14

2723	000015	OPRMSG=15
2724	000016	STATUS=16
2725	000017	ENDQC=17
2726	000020	CMSG0=20
2727	000021	CMSG1=21
2728	000022	CMSG2=22
2729	000023	CMSG3=23
2730	000024	CMSG4=24
2731	000025	CMSG5=25
2732	000026	CMSG6=26
2733	000027	ATVMOD=27
2734	000030	PASMOD=30
2735	000031	RECMOD=31
2736	000032	LISMOD=32
2737	000033	DLLMOD=33
2738	000034	TRAMOD=34
2739	000035	TALMOD=35
2740	000036	NO=36
2741	000037	ECHO=37
2742	000040	CRC=40
2743	000041	PROTO=41
2744	000042	PASC=42
2745	000043	MOP=43
2746	000044	TTLLOP=44
2747	000045	CBLLOP=45
2748	000046	JMDLOP=46
2749	000047	RMDLOP=47
2750	000050	NOTNUF=50
2751	000051	BADCHR=51
2752	000052	DMPS=52
2753	000053	DMPE=53
2754	000054	DMPQ=54
2755	000055	PRNT=55
2756	000056	MOSC=56
2757	000057	SLST=57
2758	000060	ETRB=60
2759	000061	KTRB=61
2760	000062	KALL=62
2761	000063	EKTB=63
2762	000064	CTPP=64
2763	000065	ETWS=65
2764	000066	EXIT 66
2765	000067	SETET=67
2766		
2767	000001	RPHLP=1
2768	000002	RPEXT=2
2769	000003	RPLOG=3
2770	000004	RPGSS=4
2771	000005	RPTSS=5
2772	000006	RPTSN=6
2773	000007	RPSWE=7
2774	000010	RPSWF=10
2775	000011	RPSWO=11
2776	000012	RNOTNF=12
2777		
2778		

;REV B EC

```
2779
2780      ; DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES
2781      ; MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
2782      ; IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION,
2783      ; ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0
2784      000004      CTS=      BIT2      ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
2785      000010      DSR=      BIT3      ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
2786      000001      DCD=      BIT0      ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
2787      000040      RTS=      BIT5      ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
2788      000200      RI=       BIT7      ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
2789      040000      SQD=     BIT14     ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
2790      002000      TM=      BIT10     ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
2791
2792
2793      ; DEVICE BIT DEFINITIONS
2794
2795      000200      RQI=      BIT7
2796      000200      RDO=      BIT7
2797      040000      MCLR=     BIT14
2798      000020      RDI=      BIT4
2799      000001      IEI=      BIT0
2800      000020      IEO=      BIT4
2801
```

```

2802 .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2803 .SBTTL DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES
2804
2805 :++
2806 : THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
2807 : IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
2808 :--
2809
2810 :MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE
2811
2812 DMSGCT:
2813 MSG0C: .WORD EMSG0-MSG0 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0
2814 MSG1C: .WORD EMSG1-MSG1 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1
2815 MSG2C: .WORD EMSG2-MSG2 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2
2816 MSG3C: .WORD EMSG3-MSG3 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3
2817 MSG4C: .WORD EMSG4-MSG4 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4
2818 MSG5C: .WORD EMSG5-MSG5 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5
2819 MSG6C: .WORD EMSG6-MSG6 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6
2820 OPCNT: .WORD 0 ;BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
2821 MSG8C: .WORD EMSG8-MSG8 ;BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
2822 DLLM1C: .WORD DLLM1E-DLLM1 ;DLL MSG 1 COUNT
2823 DLLM2C: .WORD DLLM2E-DLLM2 ;DLL MSG 2 COUNT
2824
2825
2826 :MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE
2827
2828 DMSGAD:
2829 MSG0 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0
2830 MSG1 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1
2831 MSG2 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2
2832 MSG3 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3
2833 MSG4 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4
2834 MSG5 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5
2835 MSG6 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6
2836 OPBUF ;ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
2837 MSG8 ;ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
2838
2839 MSG0: .BYTE 000 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S
2840 EMSG0:
2841 MSG1: .BYTE 377 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S
2842 EMSG1:
2843 MSG2: .BYTE 252 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S
2844 EMSG2:
2845 MSG3: .BYTE 125 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S
2846 EMSG3:
2847 MSG4: ;'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
2848 .WORD 177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304
2849 047321,163715,105221
2850 143325,142304
2851 .WORD 040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523
2852 172334,105025,123754
2853 111337,111523
2854 .WORD 030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575
2855 143531,063617,135075
2856 066730,026575
2857 .WORD 052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741
  
```

2858 002312 151172 165044 031605  
 2859 002320 166632 016741  
 2860 002324  
 2861 002324  
 2862  
 2863 002324 077577 040444 052040  
 2864 002332 042510 050440 044525  
 2865 002340 045503 041040 047522  
 2866 002346 047127 043040 054117  
 2867 002354 045040 046525 042520  
 2868 002362 020104 053117 051105  
 2869 002370 052040 042510 046040  
 2870 002376 055101 020131 047504  
 2871 002404 027107  
 2872 002406 005015 077401 077577  
 2873 002414 000177  
 2874 002416  
 2875 002416  
 2876 002416 022043 021041 023040  
 2877 002424 024047 025051 026053  
 2878 002432 027055 030460 031462  
 2879 002440 032464 033466 034470  
 2880 002446 035472 036474 037476  
 2881 002454 040500 041502 042504  
 2882 002462 043506 044510 045512  
 2883 002470 046514 047516 050520  
 2884 002476 051522 052524 053526  
 2885 002504 054530 132  
 2886 002507 057 056133 057135  
 2887 002514 022537 000  
 2888 002517  
 2889 002520  
 2890  
 2891  
 2892  
 2893  
 2894 002520 047045 040445  
 2895 002524 000122  
 2896 002646  
 2897  
 2898  
 2899  
 2900  
 2901 002646 033  
 2902 002647  
 2903  
 2904  
 2905  
 2906 002647 006  
 2907 002650 000  
 2908 002651 000  
 2909 002652 000  
 2910 002653 000  
 2911 002654  
 2912 002654 000  
 2913 002655 000

MSG4:  
 MSG5: ;'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE  
 ; #1, (DP1:)  
 .ASCII <177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./  
 .ASCIZ <15><12><001><177><177><177><177>  
 MSG5:  
 MSG6: ;ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG)  
 .ASCII /#S!' &'()\*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ/  
 .ASCIZ ?/[ \ ] ^ \_ % ?  
 MSG6:  
 .EVEN  
 ; \*\*\*\*\*  
 ; THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPARATED !!!  
 OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N%A/  
 OPBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES  
 OPEND:  
 ; THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER  
 ; \*\*\*\*\*  
 MSG8: .BYTE 33 ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN  
 MSG8:  
 ; DOWN-LINE-LOAD MESSAGE DEFINITIONS  
 DLLM1: .BYTE 6  
 PASS1: .BYTE 0  
 PASS2: .BYTE 0  
 PASS3: .BYTE 0  
 PASS4: .BYTE 0  
 DLLM1E:  
 DLLM2: .BYTE 0 ;CODE  
 .BYTE 0 ;LOAD NUMBER

```

2914 002656 006 .BYTE 6 ;LOAD ADDRESS LSB
2915 002657 000 .BYTE 0
2916 002660 000 .BYTE 0
2917 002661 000 .BYTE 0 ;LOAD ADDRESS
2918
2919 ;: IMAGE DATA
2920 ;:
2921 002662 000240 NOP ;BYTE COUNT=240 (USED ONLY IN CATS VTC LOADER)
2922 002664 005037 000006 CLR @#6
2923 002670 012706 001000 MOV #1000,SP
2924 002674 012701 177560 MOV #177560,R1 ;SET UP TTY
2925 002700 010700 MOV PC,R0 ;MAKE ADDR.PIC
2926 002702 062700 000034 ADD #<MSG-.>,R0 ;ADDRESS MSG.
2927 002706 105761 000004 1$: TSTB 4(R1) ;TTY READY?
2928 002712 100375 BPL 1$ ;WAIT TIL YES
2929 002714 112061 000006 MOVB (R0)+,6(R1) ;TYPE A CHAR
2930 002720 001372 BNE 1$ ;KEEP GOING
2931 002722 012737 000026 000024 MOV #26,@#24 ;SET UP POWER FAIL
2932 002730 005037 000026 CLR @#26 ;MAKE SURE T BIT CLAER
2933 002734 000777 BR ;JUMP ON YOURSELF
2934 002736 006412 047502 052117 MSG: .ASCII <12><15>/BOOT MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED SUCCESSFULLY -END OF TEST!!/
2935 002744 046440 051505 040523
2936 002752 042507 053440 051501
2937 002760 051040 041505 044505
2938 002766 042526 020104 052523
2939 002774 041503 051505 043123
2940 003002 046125 054514 026440
2941 003010 047105 020104 043117
2942 003016 052040 051505 020524
2943 003024 041
2944 003025 012 027015 027056 .ASCII <12><15>/....RELOAD PROGRAM..../
2945 003032 051056 046105 040517
2946 003040 020104 051120 043517
2947 003046 040522 027115 027056
2948 003054 000056
2949
2950 ;: PADDING TO OBTAIN 240 BYTES OF DATA
2951 003056 177603 157427 031011 .WORD 177603,157427,031011
2952 003064 047321 163715 105221 .WORD 047321,163715,105221
2953 003072 143325 142304 040041 .WORD 143325,142304,040041
2954 003100 014116 052606 172334 .WORD 014116,052606,172334
2955 003106 105025 123754 111337 .WORD 105025,123754,111337
2956 003114 111523 030030 145064 .WORD 111523,030030,145064
2957
2958 ;: CRC VALUF FOR ABOVE 240 BYTES OF DATA
2959 003122 152645 .WORD 152645 ;CRC
2960
2961 003124 006 .BYTE 6
2962 003125 000 .BYTE 0
2963 003126 000 .BYTE 0
2964 003127 000 .BYTE 0
2965 003130 DLLM2E:
2966
2967 .EVEN
2968

```



```

2969          :COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES
2970
2971 003130 000122  CMDBUF: .BLKB 82.          ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS
2972 003252 000000  KEYWD1: .WORD 0          ;THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,
2973          ; A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED
2974 003254 000000  QUALFG: .WORD 0          ;THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)
2975 003256 000000  QUA.LVL: .WORD 0
2976 003260 024121  HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1
2977 003262 024134          .WORD HLP2
2978 003264 024252          .WORD HLP2B
2979 003266 024342          .WORD HLP2C
2980 003270 024415          .WORD HLP3
2981 003272 024502          .WORD HLP3A ;REV B EC
2982 003274 024527          .WORD HLP4
2983 003276 024606          .WORD HLP4A
2984 003300 024664          .WORD HLP5
2985 003302 024754          .WORD HLP6
2986 003304
2987 003304 025375  RHPEND:
2988 003306 025417  RHLPTB: .WORD RHLPTB
2989 003310 025434          .WORD RHLPTB
2990 003312 025466          .WORD RHLPTB
2991 003314
2992
2993
2994
2995 003314 025644 025654 025661 SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7
2996 003322 025666 025673 025701
2997 003330 025706 025714
2998
2999          ; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES
3000          ; USED TO 'SHOW' THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENTS.
3001
3002 003334 000 377 252 SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043
3003 003337 125 203 177
3004 003342 043
3005 003343
3006 003344
3007          .EVEN
3008 003344 026672  MODES: .WORD M00 ;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII
3009 003346 026702          .WORD M01
3010 003350 026713          .WORD M02
3011 003352 026723          .WORD M03
3012 003354 026732          .WORD M04
3013 003356 026747          .WORD M05
3014 003360 026754          .WORD M06
3015
3016 003362 026763  LOOPS: .WORD LP0 ;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII
3017 003364 026773          .WORD LP1
3018 003366 027004          .WORD LP2
3019 003370 027012          .WORD LP3
3020 003372 027025          .WORD LP4
3021
3022          ;COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'P$TRV')
3023
3024 003374 000000  PS$BUFA: .WORD 0          ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER

```

3025	003376	000000	P\$TREE:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE
3026	003400	000000	P\$ACT:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE
3027	003402	000000	P\$CNT:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION
3028	003404	000000	P\$NUM:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE
3029	003406	000000	P\$RADX:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE)
3030	003410	000	P\$NUF:	.BYTE	0	;RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND
3031	003411	000	P\$GDBD:	.BYTE	0	;RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND
3032	003412	000	WRFLG:	.BYTE	0	;WRITE FLAG
3033		003414		.EVEN		
3034	003414	000000	VALTRB:	.WORD	0	;VALID TRIB FLAG..IF SET -1 THEN VALID REV B EC
3035						

```

3036          .SBTTL          MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES
3037
3038 003416 001000          TXBUF:  .BLKB  BUFLIM  :TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
3039 004416 001000          CMPBUF: .BLKB  BUFLIM  :COMPARISON BUFFERS
3040 005416 004000          RXBUF:  .BLKB  RBFLIM  :RECEIVER BUFFERS
3041
3042 011416 000036          PTRTAB: .BLKW  MSGLIM*2      ;TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
3043 011512 000036          PTR13:  .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
3044 011606 000036          PTR23:  .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
3045 011702 001642          .BLKW  MSGLIM*2*31.    ;TABLE FOR MULTIPOINT POINTERS
3046
3047 015406          PTREND:          ; END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
3048
3049 015406 000002          .BLKW  2          ;FILLER FOR OVERFLOW OF RX POINTER TABLE
3050 015412 000040          CPTRLS: .BLKW  32.          ;TABLE FOR MULTIPPOINT RX POINTERS
3051 015512 000040          CPTTLS: .BLKW  32.          ;TABLE FOR MULTIPPOINT TX POINTERS
3052 015612 000040          DVRCLS: .BLKB  32.          ;TABLE (BYTES) FOR REC COUNTS
3053 015652 000040          DVTCLS: .BLKB  32.          ;TABLE (BYTES) FOR TX COUNTS
3054 015712 000040          TRIBLS: .BLKB  32.          ;TABLE (BYTES) OF TRIB ADDRESSES
3055 015752 177777          .WORD  177777
3056 015754 000000          TRBTOT: .WORD  0          ;TOTAL NUMBER OF TRIBS IN LIST
3057 015756 000000          TRIBN:  .WORD  0          ;CURRENT TRIB NUMBER
3058 015760 000000          INDW:   .WORD  0          ;WORD INDEX
3059 015762 000000          INDEX: .WORD  0          ;BYTE INDEX FOR TRIBS
3060 015764 000000          CTX:   .WORD  0          ;COUNTER FOR TX BUFFER COMPLETE INTERRUPTS
3061 015766 000000          CRX:   .WORD  0          ;COUNTER FOR RX BUFFER COMPLETE INTERRUPTS
3062 015770 000000          RSPTRS: .WORD  0          ;STACK POINTER FOR RX INTERPUTS ON STACK
3063 015772 000000          RSPTRE: .WORD  0          ;STACK POINTER FOR RX INTERPUTS OFF STACK
3064 015774 000000          TSPTR:  .WORD  0          ;STACK POINTER FOR TX INTERPUTS
3065 015776 000006          TXSTAK: .BLKW  6.
3066 016012 000066          RXSTAK: .BLKW  54.        ;TX AND RX INT STACKS
3067 016166          RXSKEN:
    
```

```

3068                                     ;POLL DEFAULTS FOR TRIBS
3069
3070 016166 000000          POLDEF: .WORD 0           ;TX DELAY TIMER
3071 016170                .BYTE 377          ;Q FOR ACTIVE
3072 016171                .BYTE 0           ;R FOR ACTIVE
3073 016172                .BYTE 0           ;Q FOR INACTIVE
3074 016173                .BYTE 100        ;R FOR INACTIVE
3075 016174                .BYTE 0           ;Q FOR PDEAD
3076 016175                .BYTE 20        ;R FOR PDEAD
3077 016176                .BYTE 10        ;#NDM INACTIVE
3078 016177                .BYTE 2         ;#T/O TO PDEAD
3079 016200                .BYTE 10        ;#T/O TO DEAD
3080 016201                .BYTE 4         ;MAX MESSAGE COUNTER
3081                                     DMP
3082 016202 005670          DMVDF1: .WORD 5670        ;SELCT TIMER [3 SECS ]           DMV 454
3083 016204 013560          DMVDF2: .WORD 13560       ;INTERVAL TIMER [6 SECS ]        DMV 1130

```

```

3084                                     ;GLOBAL DEFAULTS
3085
3086
3087 016206 000015          GLBDEF: .WORD 15          ;NUMSYNC
3088 016210 013560          DMVDF3: .WORD 13560       ;CARRIER WAIT TIMING [6 SECS]   DMV 1130
3089 016212 000062          DMVDF4: .WORD 62           ;DELTA T                          DMV 24
3090 016214 023420          DMVDF5: .WORD 23420      ;DEAD T                            DMV 1750
3091 016216 000000          .WORD 0             ;POLL DELAY
3092 016220

```

```

3093
3094 :*****
3095 :
3096 : * NOTE * - THE VALUES FOR DMVDF1-DMVDF5 ARE ASSEMBLED FOR DMP IF
3097 :           THIS IS A DMV THE INIT CODE CHANGES THESE VALUES TO DEFAULTS
3098 :           FOR DMV. THIS IS POSSIBLE BECUASE THIS PROGRAM WILL BE LOADED
3099 :           ONE TIME FOR EVERY DEVICE.
3100 :*****

```

```

3101
3102                                     ;TRIB LIST OF POLL PARAMETERS
3103 016220 000400          POLLIS: .BLKW 8.*32.
3104
3105                                     ;GLOBAL LIST OF POLL PARAMETERS
3106 017220 000005          GLBPLS: .BLKW 5.
3107

```

3108	017232	000000	MPLY:	.WORD	0	:MULTIPLIER
3109	017234	000000	RXPTR:	.WORD	0	:RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
3110	017236	000000	TXPTR:	.WORD	0	:TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
3111	017240	000000	CMPPTR:	.WORD	0	:COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
3112	017242	000000	CMPTOT:	.WORD	0	:CMP MSG TOTAL
3113	017244	000000	CTOTCC:	.WORD	0	:COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
3114	017246	000000	CCURAD:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
3115	017250	000000	DVTXA:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE TX ADDR
3116	017252	000000	DVTCC:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
3117	017254	000000	DVTTB:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE TRIBN
3118	017256	000000	DVTCT:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
3119	017260	000000	TXMTOT:	.WORD	0	:TX MSG TOTAL
3120	017262	000000	TTOTCC:	.WORD	0	:TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
3121	017264	000000	TCURAD:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
3122	017266	000000	DVRTB:	.WORD	0	:RECEIVE TRIBN
3123	017270	000000	DVRXA:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE RX ADDR
3124	017272	000000	DVRCC:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
3125	017274	000000	DVRCT:	.WORD	0	:DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
3126	017276	000000	RXMTOT:	.WORD	0	:RX MSG TOTAL
3127						
3128	017300	000000	LCNNT:	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
3129	017302	000000	OPVAR:	.WORD	0	:HOLDER FOR OPTIONAL VARIABLE (1)
3130	017304	000000	OPVAR1:	.WORD	0	:HOLDER FOR OPTION VARIABLE (2)
3131	017306	000000	PSCNT:	.WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER
3132	017310	000000	ERRCNT:	.WORD	0	:ERROR COUNTER
3133	017312	000000	STADD:	.WORD	0	:START ADDR.
3134	017314	000000	ENADD:	.WORD	0	:END ADDR. FOR DUMP
3135	017316	000000	BYTBIT:	.WORD	0	:BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
3136	017320	000000	CLNSET:	.WORD	0	:CLEANSET FLAG SET AND CLEARED IN CLEAN UP
3137						:INDICATES TO OUTPUT HANDELER THAN NO OUPUTS SHOULD
3138						:BE PRINTED
3139	017322	000000	RQIFLG:	.WORD	0	:RQI FLAG
3140	017324	000000	FTLFLG:	.WORD	0	:USED AS FATEL ERROR FLAG
3141	017326	000000	TSSFLG:	.WORD	0	:USED AS TSS FLAG
3142	017330	000000	OVRCNT:	.WORD	0	:USED FOR QUE OVERFLOW FLAG
3143						:OTHER MESSAGE RELATED STORAGE LOCATIONS
3144						
3145	017332	000000	MSGTYP:	.WORD	0	:TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S
3146						:4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
3147	017334	000000	CURCC:	.WORD	0	:TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
3148	017336	000000	CPTRR:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT RX POINTER
3149	017340	000000	CPTR:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT POINTER
3150	017342	000000	CURADD:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDD
3151	017344	000000	TOTCC:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
3152	017346	000000	OFSET:	.WORD	0	:OFFSET COUNT
3153	017350	000000	TEMP:	.WORD	0	:TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
3154	017352	000000	TEMP1:	.WORD	0	
3155	017354	000000	TEMP2:	.WORD	0	
3156	017356	000000	TEMP3:	.WORD	0	
3157	017360	000000	TEMP4:	.WORD	0	
3158	017362	000000	TEMP5:	.WORD	0	
3159	017364	000000	SAVSP:	.WORD	0	:STACK POINTER SAVE AREA
3160	017366	000000	CONOTM:	.WORD	0	:CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS AND TSS AND GSS MSGS.
3161	017370	000	GOOD:	.BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
3162	017371	000	BAD:	.BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR RREPORT
3163						

```

3164                                     ;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS
3165
3166 017372 000000 LOGUNT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
3167 017374 000000 PCADD: .WORD 0 ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLING ROUTINE
3168 017376 000000 DCLFLG: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD DO CLEAN FLAG 1 IF DOCLEAN INIT 0 IF NOT.
3169 017400 000000 RESFLG: .WORD 0 ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN
3170 017402 000000 MODTYP: .WORD 0 ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE
3171 ; (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,
3172 ; 3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)
3173 017404 000000 MLTYP: .WORD 0 ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,
3174 ; 2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),
3175 ; 4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)
3176 017406 000000 FHDPLX: .WORD 0 ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL FROM P-TABLE)
3177 017410 000002 PARAM: .WORD 2 ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS
3178 ; BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)
3179 ; BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)
3180 ; BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)
3181 ; BIT3= MODEM STATUS CHECK (1=YES)
3182 ; BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)
3183 ; BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)
3184 ; BIT6= SPARE
3185 017412 000000 RPASS: .WORD 0 ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND
3186 017414 000000 FLAG: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE FLAG WORD
3187
3188 ;MODE DISPATCH TABLE
3189 017416 060010 MODE: .WORD RXONLY ;RX ONLY DISPATCH
3190 017420 060036 .WORD TXONLY ;TX ONLY DISPATCH
3191 017422 060074 .WORD PLCK ;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP
3192 017424 060122 .WORD ALCK ;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP
3193 017426 061366 .WORD DLL ;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP
3194 017430 062244 .WORD TALCK ;TALK MODE DISPATCH
3195 017432 062476 .WORD LISCK ;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH
3196
3197
3198 .SBTTL CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS
3199 017434 000000 CLKCSR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS
3200 017436 000000 CLKBR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL
3201 017440 000000 CLKVEC: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
3202 017442 000074 CLKHZ: .WORD 60. ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE
3203 017444 000000 CLKEN: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENABLE IT
3204
3205 017446 000000 TIMMIN: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START
3206 017450 000000 TIMSEC: .WORD 0
3207 017452 000000 TIMTCK: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC
3208
3209 017454 000000 TIMER1: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)
3210 017456 000000 TIMER2: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)
3211 017460 000000 TIMERS: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)
3212

```

3213				:EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER
3214	017462	017464		EVTPTR: .WORD EVTLOG ;POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG
3215	017464	000416		EVTLOG: .BLKW 270. ;EVENT LOG BUFFER
3216	020520	000001		EVTEND: .BLKW 1. ;APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)
3217				
3218				.SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION
3219				
3220	020522	000000		MODS: .WORD 0 ;MODEM STATUS
3221				

```

3222 ;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
3223
3224 020524 000004 MOBITS: .WORD CTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
3225 020526 000010 .WORD DSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
3226 020530 000001 .WORD DCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
3227 020532 000040 .WORD RTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
3228 020534 000200 .WORD RI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
3229 020536 040000 .WORD SQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
3230 020540 002000 .WORD TM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
3231 020542 MOBITE:
  
```

```

3232 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS
3233
3234 MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
3235 020542 031526 .WORD EVMSDR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
3236 020544 031532 .WORD EVMDCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
3237 020546 031536 .WORD EVMRTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
3238 020550 031542 .WORD EVMRI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
3239 020552 031546 .WORD EVMSQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
3240 020554 031552 .WORD EVMTM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
3241 020556 031556
  
```

```

3242 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
3243 ; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES
3244
3245 EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
3246 020560 027777 .WORD EDTXC ;TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE
3247 020562 030023 .WORD EDRXQ ;RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED
3248 020564 030052 .WORD EDRXC ;MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE
3249 020566 030077 .WORD EDDER ;DEVICE INFORMATION
3250 020570 030125 .WORD EDDVI ;DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED
3251 020572 030172 .WORD EDDCK ;DATA COMPARISON DONE
3252 020574 030142 .WORD LPO ;NULL STRING
3253 020576 026763 .WORD EDDLE ;DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
3254 020600 030220 .WORD EDDDE ;DATA COMPARE DATA ERROR
3255 020602 030255 .WORD EDEOP ;END OF PASS
3256 020604 030310
  
```

```

3257 ;LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING
3258
3259 EVTSEC: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOC'S TO KEEP EVENT TIME WHILE REPORTING
3260 020606 000000
3261 020610 000000 EVTMIN: .WORD 0
3262 020612 000000 EVTTCK: .WORD 0
3263 020614 000000 EVTADD: .WORD 0 ;TEMP. LOC. TO HOLD ADDRESS DURING EVENT REPORTING
3264 020616 000000 EVTBCT: .WORD 0 ; " " " " BYTE COUNT " " " "
3265 020620 000000 EVTTMP: .WORD 0 ; " " " " OTHER DATA " " " "
  
```

```

3266 ;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE
3267
3268 RPTDSP: .WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
3269 020622 043442 .WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
3270 020624 043442 .WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
3271 020626 043442 .WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
3272 020630 043442 .WORD RPTDR ;DEVICE ERROR ENTRY DECODING
3273 020632 043520 .WORD RPTDVI ;DEVICE INIT ENTRY DECODING
3274 020634 043620 .WORD RPTDCK ;DATA COMPARISON ENTRY DECODING
3275 020636 044054 .WORD RPTMSC ;PLACE HOLDER
3276 020640 044134 .WORD RPTDLE ;DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR
3277 020642 044054
  
```



3278	020644	043774	.WORD	RPTDDE	;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
3279	020646	043670	.WORD	RPTTEOP	;END OF PASS
3280					
3281					
3282	020650	000000	DEV1:	.WORD	0 ;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING
3283	020652	000000	DEV2:	.WORD	0 ; AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE
3284	020654	000000	DEV3:	.WORD	0
3285	020656	000000	DEV4:	.WORD	0

Address	Offset	Label	Description
3286			TABLE FOR TSS ASCII AND ROUTINES
3287	020660	032110	TSS0A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 0 ASCII
3288	020662	032144	TSS1A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 1 ASCII
3289	020664	032214	TSS2A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 2 ASCII
3290	020666	032250	TSS3A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 3 ASCII
3291	020670	032323	TSS4A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 4 ASCII
3292	020672	032371	TSS5A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 5 ASCII
3293	020674	032453	TSS6A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 6 ASCII
3294	020676	032543	TSS7A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 7 ASCII
3295	020700	032601	TSS10A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 10 ASCII
3296	020702	032635	TSS11A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 11 ASCII
3297	020704	032673	TSS12A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 12 ASCII
3298	020706	032770	TSS13A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 13 ASCII
3299	020710	033064	TSS14A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 14 ASCII
3300	020712	033147	TSS15A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 15 ASCII
3301	020714	033233	TSS16A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 16 ASCII
3302	020716	033316	TSS17A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 17 ASCII
3303	020720	033402	TSS20A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 20 ASCII
3304	020722	033474	TSS21A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 21 ASCII
3305	020724	033563	TSS22A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 22 ASCII
3306	020726	033651	TSS23A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 23 ASCII
3307	020730	033736	TSS24A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 24 ASCII
3308	020732	034025	TSS25A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 25 ASCII
3309	020734	034112	TSS26A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 26 ASCII
3310	020736	034143	TSS27A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 27 ASCII
3311	020740	034226	TSS30A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 30 ASCII
3312	020742	034300	TSS31A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 31 ASCII
3313	020744	034357	TSS32A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 32 ASCII
3314	020746	034442	TSS33A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 33 ASCII
3315	020750	034525	TSS34A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 34 ASCII
3316	020752	034604	TSS35A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 35 ASCII
3317	020754	034663	TSS36A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 36 ASCII
3318	020756	034735	TSS37A : POINTER FOR OFFSET 37 ASCII

.SBTTL  
TSSLST:

:TABLE FOR TSS ACTION ROUTINES  
:IF BYTE = 0 USE WORD ROUTINE  
:IF BYTE = 2 USE BYTE/BYTE ROUTINE  
:IF BYTE = 4 USE BYTE SPECIAL ROUTINE

Address	Offset	Label	Description
3325	020760	000	TSSIND: .BYTE 0 : INDEX FOR TSS 0
3326	020761	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 1
3327	020762	000	.BYTE 0 : INDEX FOR TSS 2
3328	020763	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 3
3329	020764	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 4
3330	020765	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 5
3331	020766	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 6
3332	020767	000	.BYTE 0 : INDEX FOR TSS 7
3333	020770	000	.BYTE 0 : INDEX FOR TSS 10
3334	020771	000	.BYTE 0 : INDEX FOR TSS 11
3335	020772	004	.BYTE 4 : INDEX FOR TSS 12
3336	020773	004	.BYTE 4 : INDEX FOR TSS 13
3337	020774	004	.BYTE 4 : INDEX FOR TSS 14
3338	020775	004	.BYTE 4 : INDEX FOR TSS 15
3339	020776	004	.BYTE 4 : INDEX FOR TSS 16
3340	020777	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 17
3341	021000	002	.BYTE 2 : INDEX FOR TSS 20

3342	021001	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	21
3343	021002	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	22
3344	021003	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	23
3345	021004	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	24
3346	021005	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	25
3347	021006	000	.BYTE	0	:INDEX FOR TSS	26
3348	021007	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	27
3349	021010	000	.BYTE	0	:INDEX FOR TSS	30
3350	021011	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	31
3351	021012	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	32
3352	021013	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	33
3353	021014	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	34
3354	021015	002	.BYTE	2	:INDEX FOR TSS	35
3355	021016	000	.BYTE	0	:INDEX FOR TSS	36
3356	021017	000	.BYTE	0	:INDEX FOR TSS	37
3357						
3358	021020	000000	TSSE:	.WORD	0	:WORD FOR LAST TSS TO BE PRINTED
3359	021022	000000	TSSA:	.WORD	0	:WORD FOR ADDRESS
3360	021024	000000	TSSKEY:	.WORD	0	:KEY WORD FOR READING TSS
3361						

Line	Key	Value	Label	Description
3362			.SBTTL	TABLE FOR GSS ASCII AND ACTION
3363				
3364				
3365	021026	035002	GSSLST: .WORD	GSS0A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 0 ASCII
3366	021030	035043	.WORD	GSS1A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 1 ASCII
3367	021032	035101	.WORD	GSS2A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 2 ASCII
3368	021034	035140	.WORD	GSS3A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 3 ASCII
3369	021036	035175	.WORD	GSS4A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 4 ASCII
3370	021040	035232	.WORD	GSS5A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 5 ASCII
3371	021042	035267	.WORD	GSS6A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 6 ASCII
3372	021044	035345	.WORD	GSS7A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 7 ASCII
3373	021046	035423	.WORD	GSS10A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 10 ASCII
3374	021050	035475	.WORD	GSS11A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 11 ASCII
3375	021052	035515	.WORD	GSS12A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 12 ASCII
3376	021054	035553	.WORD	GSS13A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 13 ASCII
3377	021056	035614	.WORD	GSS14A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 14 ASCII
3378	021060	035635	.WORD	GSS15A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 15 ASCII
3379	021062	035745	.WORD	GSS16A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 16 ASCII
3380	021064	036055	.WORD	GSS17A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 17 ASCII
3381	021066	036137	.WORD	GSS20A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 20 ASCII
3382	021070	036204	.WORD	GSS21A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 21 ASCII
3383	021072	036251	.WORD	GSS22A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 22 ASCII
3384	021074	036316	.WORD	GSS23A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 23 ASCII
3385	021076	036363	.WORD	GSS24A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 24 ASCII
3386	021100	036430	.WORD	GSS25A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 25 ASCII
3387	021102	036475	.WORD	GSS26A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 26 ASCII
3388	021104	036517	.WORD	GSS27A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 27 ASCII
3389	021106	036541	.WORD	GSS30A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 30 ASCII
3390	021110	036574	.WORD	GSS31A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 31 ASCII
3391	021112	036651	.WORD	GSS32A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 32 ASCII
3392	021114	036734	.WORD	GSS33A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 33 ASCII
3393	021116	036757	.WORD	GSS34A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 34 ASCII
3394	021120	037024	.WORD	GSS35A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 35 ASCII
3395	021122	037046	.WORD	GSS36A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 36 ASCII
3396	021124	037067	.WORD	GSS37A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 37 ASCII

3397  
 3398 ; TABLE FOR GSS ACTION ROUTINES  
 3399 ; IF BYTE = 0 USE WORD ROUTINE  
 3400 ; IF BYTE = 2 USE BYTE/BYTE ROUTINE  
 3401 ; IF BYTE = 4 USE BYTE SPECIAL ROUTINE

Line	Key	Value	Label	Description
3402				
3403	021126	002	GSSIND: .BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 0
3404	021127	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 1
3405	021130	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 2
3406	021131	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 3
3407	021132	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 4
3408	021133	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 5
3409	021134	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 6
3410	021135	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 7
3411	021136	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 10
3412	021137	000	.BYTE	0 ; INDEX FOR GSS 11
3413	021140	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 12
3414	021141	002	.BYTE	2 ; INDEX FOR GSS 13
3415	021142	000	.BYTE	0 ; INDEX FOR GSS 14
3416	021143	004	.BYTE	4 ; INDEX FOR GSS 15
3417	021144	004	.BYTE	4 ; INDEX FOR GSS 16

3418	021145	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 17
3419	021146	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 20
3420	021147	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 21
3421	021150	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 22
3422	021151	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 23
3423	021152	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 24
3424	021153	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 25
3425	021154	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 26
3426	021155	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 27
3427	021156	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 30
3428	021157	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 31
3429	021160	002	.BYTE	2	: INDEX FOR	GSS 32
3430	021161	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 33
3431	021162	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 34
3432	021163	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 35
3433	021164	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 36
3434	021165	000	.BYTE	0	: INDEX FOR	GSS 37
3435						

```

3436 .SBTTL          COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE
3437
3438 ;SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE  (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)
3439 :-----:
3440 : ACTION ! CHAR CODE :
3441 :-----:
3442 : MISS DISPLACEMENT :          ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED
3443 :-----:
3444 : NEXT NODE DISPLMNT :          ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED
3445 :-----:
3446 : ASCIIZ MATCH STRING :          ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED
3447 :          (.EVEN) :
3448 :-----:
3449
3450
3451 021166 CLITRE:
3452
3453 ;FIRST KEYWORD
3454 021166 CLI CLISPA,0,N10$ ;SKIP ANY LEADING SPACES
3455 021172 N10$: CLI <'?',HLP,N42$ ;IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'
3456 021176 CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
3457 021200 N42$: CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43$,<'HELP'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'
3458 021214 CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
3459 021216 N43$: CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44$,<'PRINT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'
3460 021232 CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT
3461 021234 N44$: CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45$,<'EXIT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'EXIT'
3462 021250 CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT
3463 021252 N45$: CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46$,<'RUN'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'
3464 021264 CLI CLIBR,0,N80$ ; IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80$
3465 021270 N46$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40$,<'DUMP'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'
3466 021304 CLI CLIBR,0,N50$ ; IF YES GOTO N80$
3467 021310 N40$: CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N47$,<'CLEAR'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'
3468 021324 CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100$ ; IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100$
3469 021330 N47$: CLI CLISTR,CTPP,N20$,<'TRIB'> ;ELSE IS FIRST WORD TRIB
3470 021344 CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N105$
3471 021350 N20$: CLI <'S',NOTNUF,N30$ ;ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'
3472 021354 CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25$,<'HOW'> ; IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'
3473 021366 CLI CLIBR,0,N100$ ; IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100$
3474 021372 N25$: CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ET'> ; ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'
3475 021404 CLI CLIBR,0,N110$ ; IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110$
3476 021410 N30$: CLI CLIERR,0 ;OTHERWISE "ILL CMD" - EXIT
3477
3478 ;SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND
3479
3480 021412 N80$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$ ;SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR
3481 021416 N81$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30$,<'MODE='> ;IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='
3482 021432 CLI <'=>,0,N30$ ; IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT
3483 021436 CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82$,<'ACTIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'
3484 021454 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115$
3485 021460 N82$: CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83$,<'PASSIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'
3486 021476 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'PASSVE',BR N115$
3487 021502 N83$: CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84$,<'RECEIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'
3488 021520 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115$
3489 021524 N84$: CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85$,<'LISTEN'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'
3490 021542 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115$
3491 021546 N85$: CLI CLISTR,DLLOD,N86$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'DOW...'

```

```

3492 021572
3493 021576
3494 021602
3495 021620
3496 021624
3497 021636
3498
3499
3500
3501 021642
3502 021646
3503 021670
3504 021672
3505 021716
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510 021720
3511 021724
3512 021744
3513 021750
3514 021772
3515
3516
3517 021776
3518 022002
3519 022006
3520 022012
3521 022016
3522 022022
3523 022026
3524 022032
3525
3526
3527 022036
3528 022042
3529 022046
3530 022060
3531 022064
3532 022100
3533
3534
3535 022104
3536 022122
3537 022126
3538 022142
3539
3540 022146
3541 022162
3542
3543 022166
3544 022202
3545
3546 022206
3547 022222

N86$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115$
      CLI <'T>,0,N30$ ; IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'
      CLI CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'> ; IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$
N87$: CLI CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'> ; IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$
      ; IF NO, ERROR - EXIT

;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)
N100$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$ ;SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR
N102$: CLI CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECTBUFF'> ; IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'
      CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT
N104$: CLI CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMITBUFF'> ; IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'
      CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT
      ; IF NO - ERROR - EXIT

;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)
N110$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$
N111$: CLI CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECTMSG'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N120$
N112$: CLI CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMITMSG'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N120$

;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND
N50$: CLI CLIALP,0,N51$
N51$: CLI CLISPA,0,N52$
N52$: CLI CLIOCT,DMP5,N30$
      CLI <'->,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$
      CLI <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI <'B>,DMPQ,N30$
      CLI CLIBR,0,N125$

;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND
N115$: CLI CLIALP,0,N114$
N114$: CLI <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>
N116$: CLI <'C>,0,N117$
      CLI CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$

N117$: CLI CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N118$: CLI CLISTR,ECHO,N130$,<'ECHO'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$

N130$: CLI CLISTR,0,N132$,<'PASS'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N150$

N132$: CLI CLISTR,MOSC,N131$,<'MODEM'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$

N131$: CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'LOOP'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N140$

```

```
3548
3549 ;GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
3550 022226 N120$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
3551
3552 ; LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
3553 022232 N60$: CLI CLISTR,MSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
3554 022246 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3555 022252 N61$: CLI CLISTR,MSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
3556 022270 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3557 022274 N62$: CLI CLISTR,MSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
3558 022310 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3559 022314 N63$: CLI CLISTR,MSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
3560 022330 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3561 022334 N64$: CLI CLISTR,MSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
3562 022350 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3563 022354 N65$: CLI CLISTR,MSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
3564 022370 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3565 022374 N66$: CLI CLISTR,MSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
3566 022410 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3567 022414 N67$: CLI CLISTR,SETEI,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'>
3568 022434 CLI CLIBR,0,N125$
3569
3570 ; LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
3571 022440 N68$: CLI <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
3572 022444 N70$: CLI <'>,ENDQ0,N71$
3573 022450 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3574 022454 N71$: CLI CLISPA,0,N72$
3575 022460 N72$: CLI CLIALN,0,N73$ ;ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
3576 022464 CLI CLIBR,0,N70$
3577 022470 N73$: CLI CLIERR,BADCHR ;PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S
3578
3579 ;GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
3580 022472 N121$: CLI CLIALP,0,N123$
3581 022476 N123$: CLI <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
3582 022502 CLI CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
3583 022516 CLI CLIBR,0,N126$
3584 022522 N122$: CLI CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
3585 022536 CLI CLIBR,0,N126$
3586
3587 ;NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
3588 022542 N126$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
3589 022546 CLI CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
3590 022552 CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
3591
3592 ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
3593 022556 N140$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
3594
3595
3596 022562 N141$: CLI CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
3597 022604 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
3598 022610 N142$: CLI CLISTR,CBLLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
3599 022624 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
3600 022630 N143$: CLI CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCAL MODEM'>
3601 022652 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
3602 022656 N144$: CLI CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTE MODEM'>
3603 022700 CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
```



```

3604
3605      ;GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER
3606 022704 N150$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
3607 022710      CLI CLIDEC,PASC,N30$
3608 022714      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
3609      ;GET TRIB SHOW OR ADDR FOR KILL OR ESTABLISH
3610 022720 N105$: CLI CLISPA,NOTNUF,N106$
3611 022724 N106$: CLI CLISTR,SLST,N107$,<'SHOW'>
3612 022740      CLI CLIEXI,0
3613 022742 N107$: CLI CLISTR,ETRB,N108$,<'ESTABLISH'>
3614 022762      CLI CLIBR,0,N160$
3615 022766 N108$: CLI CLISTR,KTRB,N30$,<'KILL'>
3616 023002 N160$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
3617 023006 N161$: CLI CLISTR,KALL,N162$,<'ALL'>
3618 023020 N162$: CLI CLIDEC,EKTB,N30$
3619 023024      CLI CLISTR,ETWS,N163$,<' /W'>
3620 023036 N163$: CLI 54,NOTNUF,N125$
3621 023042      CLI CLIBR,0,N161$
3622
3623      ;END-OF-LINE
3624 023046 N125$: CLI CLIEXI,0
3625

```

;LOOKING FOR ''

```

3626
3627
3628           ;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
3629           ; CURRENT DEVICE PARAMETERS
3630
3631 023050      SELO:
3632 023050 000000 BSELO: .WORD 0           ;ADDRESSES OF REGISTERS SELO THRU BSEL7
3633 023052 000000 BSEL1: .WORD 0
3634 023054      SEL2:
3635 023054 000000 BSEL2: .WORD 0
3636 023056 000000 BSEL3: .WORD 0
3637 023060      SEL4:
3638 023060 000000 BSEL4: .WORD 0
3639 023062 000000 BSEL5: .WORD 0
3640 023064      SEL6:
3641 023064 000000 BSEL6: .WORD 0
3642 023066 000000 BSEL7: .WORD 0
3643
3644
3645 023070 000000 INVEC: .WORD 0           ;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
3646 023072 000000 OUTVEC: .WORD 0          ;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
3647 023074 000000 INTPR: .WORD 0          ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY
3648 023076 000000 OPTYP: .WORD 0           ;OPTION TYPE
3649 023100 000000 DEVPAR: .WORD 0          ;DEVICE PARAM. BIT 0   BIT1
3650                                     :           1       MTP   CONT
3651                                     :           0       PTP   TRIB
3652 023102 000000 STATYP: .WORD 0           ;STATION TYPE
3653           ; DEVICE ERROR MESG TABLES
3654 023104 000000 CONOLS: .WORD 0           ;TABLE HOLDER
3655 023106 041073      .WORD RXTHEM          ;RX THRESHOLD ERROR MESSAGE ADDR.
3656 023110 041073      .WORD TXTHEM          ;TX THRESHOLD ERROR MESSAGE ADDR
3657 023112 040074      .WORD SLTHEM          ;SELECT THRESHOLD MESSAGE
3658 023114 040115      .WORD STRCM          ;DDCMP START REC MESSAGE ADDR.
3659 023116 040136      .WORD MARM          ;DDCMP MAINT REC IN RUN
3660 023120 040157      .WORD MARHM          ;MAINT RECEIVED IN HALD
3661 023122 040201      .WORD STRMM          ;START REC. IN MAINT MESSAGE.
3662 023124 041073      .WORD PE142M          ;SPARE
3663 023126 040243      .WORD DEADTM          ;DEAD TRIB MESSAGE
3664 023130 040255      .WORD RUSM          ;RUN STATE SET IN ERROR
3665 023132 040273      .WORD BABTM          ;BABLING TRIB MESSAGE
3666 023134 040310      .WORD STREAM          ;STREAMING TRIB MESSAGE
3667 023136 040224      .WORD RIM           ;RING DETECTED
3668           ;PROCEDURE ERRORS
3669
3670 023140 040327      CONO1S: .WORD PE100M    ;NO MODE DEF
3671 023142 040343      .WORD PE102M    ;ILLEGAL TYPE
3672 023144 040365      .WORD PE104M    ;ILLEGAL MODE CHANGE
3673 023146 040411      .WORD PE106M    ;CONTROL IN TO UNESTABLISHED TRIB
3674 023150 040442      .WORD PE110M    ;NON-GLOBAL TO TRIB 0
3675 023152 040464      .WORD PE112M    ;ILLEGAL REQUEST
3676 023154 040515      .WORD PE114M    ;ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH MORE THAN MAX TRIBS
3677 023156 040540      .WORD PE116M    ;ESTABLISH TO ALREADY ESTABLISHED
3678 023160 040574      .WORD PE120M    ;ILLEGAL CONTROL IN
3679 023162 040620      .WORD PE122M    ;ASSIGN BUFFER FOR UNESTABLISHED TRIB
3680 023164 040650      .WORD PE124M    ;ASSIGN BUFFER FOR HALTED TRIB
3681 023166 040677      .WORD PE126M    ;ASSIGN BUFFER WITH BYTE COUNT 0
  
```

3682	023170	040726	.WORD	PE130M	:ASSIGN TX BUFFER TO TRIB 0
3683	023172	040754	.WORD	PE132M	:ATTEMPT TO R/W RESERVED TSS/GSS
3684	023174	041000	.WORD	PE134M	:USING RESERVED BITS IN BSEL7
3685	023176	041032	.WORD	PE136M	:COMMON POOL ERROR
3686	023200	041054	.WORD	PE140M	:COMMON POOL QUOTA ERROR
3687	023202	041073	.WORD	PE142M	:SPARE
3688	023204	041101	.WORD	PE144M	:SPARE
3689					
3690	023276	041107	COMPOS:	BUFTSM	:BUFFER TOO SMALL
3691	023270	041130	.WORD	NOEXM	:NONESTANT MEM
3692	023217	041146	.WORD	DISCON	:DISCON MESSAGE
3693	023214	041160	.WORD	QUEOM	:QUEOVER M.
3694	023216	041173	.WORD	CARLOS	:CARRIER LOSS
3695					
3696					
3697					
3698					
3699					

::: FOLLOWING TABLE USED IN DOWNLINE LOAD ROUTINE.  
 ::::: CONTAINS POINTERS TO ASCIZ DEVICE DESCRIPTIONS  
 :REV B EC

3700	023220	032004	DLLIND:	.WORD	DPM
3701	023222	032007		.WORD	DUM
3702	023224	032012		.WORD	DLM
3703	023226	032015		.WORD	DQM
3704	023230	032020		.WORD	DAM
3705	023232	032023		.WORD	DUPM
3706	023234	032027		.WORD	DMCM
3707	023236	032033		.WORD	DNM
3708	023240	032036		.WORD	DLVM
3709	023242	032042		.WORD	DMPM
3710	023244	032046		.WORD	DTEM
3711	023246	032052		.WORD	DVM
3712	023250	032055		.WORD	DZM
3713	023252	032060		.WORD	UNKM
3714	023254	032070		.WORD	KDPM
3715	023256	032074		.WORD	KDZM
3716	023260	032100		.WORD	KLM
3717	023262	032103		.WORD	DMVM
3718					
3719					
3720					
3721					

```

3722 .SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
3723
3724 :++
3725 : THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
3726 : MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
3727 : MORE THAN ONE TEST.
3728 :--
3729
3730 .SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED
3731 :
3732 : NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
3733 :
3734
3735
3736 023264 DEVTYP <DMP OR DMV 11>
3737 023264 L$DVTYP::
3738 023264 046504 020120 051117 .ASCIZ /DMP OR DMV 11/
3739 023272 042040 053115 030440
3740 023300 000061
3741 .EVEN
3742
3743
3744 .SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION
3745 : TEST DESCRIPTION
3746 :
3747 023302 DESCRIPT <CZCLMBO DMP DMV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST>
3748 023302 L$DESC::
3749 023302 055103 046103 041115 .ASCIZ /CZCLMBO DMP DMV
3750 023310 020060 046504 020120
3751 023316 046504 026526 030461
3752 023324 042040 052101 020101
3753 023332 047503 046515 020056
3754 023340 044514 045516 052040
3755 023346 051505 000124
3756 .EVEN
3757
3758 .EVEN
3759
3760
3761
3762

```

3763  
3764

.SBTTL GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO  
.NLIST BEX

023352	041504	052114	000076	CLISPM:	.ASCIZ	/DCLT>/
023360	047045	040445	044477	CLIERM:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
023410	047045	040445	044477	CLINUF:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?INCMPLTE CMD?/
023433	045	022516	037501	CLINBG:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?NUM TOO BIG?/
023455	045	022516	037501	CLIBRX:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?BAD RADIX?/
023475	045	022516	037501	CLIBDL:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
023537	045	022516	037501	CLINPS:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
023602	047045	040445	044477	CLIBCR:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
023647	045	022516	037501	CLISE0:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?'SIZE=0' NOT VALID?/
023700	047045	040445	052077	CLIPPE:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?TRIB CMDS ILLEGAL IN PT-PT MODE?/
023746	047045	040445	052077	CLIPW:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?/
024036	047045	040445	044124	HLP0:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
024114	047045	052045	000	HLPF:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?/
024121	104	046103	020124	HLP1:	.ASCIZ	/DCLT CMDS:/
024134	041440	042514	051101	HLP2:	.ASCII	/ CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
024210	050040	044522	052116		.ASCII	/ PRINT OR EXIT/<15><12>
024230	042040	046525	020120		.ASCIZ	? DUMP START-END/B?
024252	052040	044522	020102	HLP2B:	.ASCIZ	? TRIB SHOW, TRIB ESTABLISH=N/W,N(D)..OR TRIB KILL=N,ALL?
024342	005015	020040	020040	HLP2C:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ WHERE W=INDICATES WRITE POLL PARAMS/
024415	040	042523	020124	HLP3:	.ASCIZ	? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
024502	051440	052105	042440	HLP3A:	.ASCIZ	/ SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/
024527	040	020040	054524	HLP4:	.ASCIZ	? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
024606	020040	020040	020040	HLP4A:	.ASCIZ	/ OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
024664	051040	047125	046440	HLP5:	.ASCIZ	? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
024754	020040	046440	054524	HLP6:	.ASCII	/ MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
025023	040	020040	052114		.ASCIZ	/ LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/
025053	116	053505	050040	EQUQ:	.ASCIZ	/NEW POLL PARAMETERS (WORD)=/
025107	116	053505	050040	EQUQ1:	.ASCIZ	/NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE LOW)=/
025147	116	053505	050040	EQUQ2:	.ASCIZ	/NEW POLL PARAMETERS (BYTE HI)=/
025206	040523	042524	046114	DLLQ1:	.ASCIZ	/SATELLITE PASSWORD=/
025232	047045	051445	022465	POLPM:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?APOLL PARAMETERS FOR TRIB %D5/
025277	045	022516	043501	POLPM3:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?GLOBAL POLL PARAMETERS/
025332	050122	037124	000	CLISRP:	.ASCIZ	/RPT>/
025337	045	022516	052101	RHLP0:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!/?
025375	104	046103	020124	RHLP1:	.ASCIZ	/DCLT REPORT CMDS:/
025417	040	054105	052111	RHLP2:	.ASCIZ	/ EXIT OR LOG/
025434	052040	051523	047040	RHLP3:	.ASCIZ	? TSS NNN(D)/SW OR GSS/SW?
025466	020040	020040	020040	RHLP4:	.ASCIZ	? WHERE /SW= /FULL,/ERROR,/OFFSET=NN(O)?
025542	047045	040445	052077	RPTIV:	.ASCIZ	/XNZA?TRIB STATUS OFFSET=%D2%A%TOO BIG?/
025611	045	022516	046501	SHMSG:	.ASCIZ	?XNZA?MSG: TYPE=%T%A/SIZE=%D3?
025645	132	051105	042517	SHTYP0:	.ASCIZ	/ZEROES/
025654	047117	051505	000	SHTYP1:	.ASCIZ	/ONES/
025661	061	046101	000124	SHTYP2:	.ASCIZ	/1ALT/
025666	040460	052114	000	SHTYP3:	.ASCIZ	/0ALT/
025673	103	044503	052124	SHTYP4:	.ASCIZ	/CCITT/
025701	111	042524	000120	SHTYP5:	.ASCIZ	/ITEP/
025706	046101	044120	000101	SHTYP6:	.ASCIZ	/ALPHA/
025714	050117	020122	050123	SHTYP7:	.ASCIZ	/OPR SPEC/
025725	045	022516	052101	SHTRE:	.ASCIZ	\XNZA?TRIB ADDRESS LIST IS EMPTY\
025764	047045	040445	051124	SHTRH:	.ASCIZ	\XNZA?TRIB ADDRESS LIST:%N\
026015	045	031504	040445	SHTAP:	.ASCIZ	\%D3%A, \
026025	045	022516	052101	SHTFL:	.ASCIZ	\XNZA?TRIB ADDRESS LIST FULL - ADDRESS= %D3%A NOT ADDED\
026113	045	022516	037501	SHTUN:	.ASCIZ	\XNZA?TRIB ADDRESS= %D3%A IS NOT UNIQUE?\

```

026163 045 022516 037501 SHTNF: .ASCIZ \N%?TRIB ADDRESS= %Z3% NOT FOUND?\
026227 045 022516 037501 SHTLP: .ASCIZ \N%?CABLE,LOC,REM LOOP NOT VALID IN 'MULTIPT MODE'?\
026314 047045 040445 052077 SHTLPA: .ASCIZ /N%?TRIBS MUST BE ESTABLISHED TO EXECUTE?/
026367 045 022516 037501 SHTLPB: .ASCIZ /N%?TRIB STATION CANNOT DO LOOP?/
026431 045 022516 037501 SHTLPC: .ASCIZ /N%?ONLY ONE TRIB (TRIB ADDR 1) ALLOWED/
026502 047045 051445 022465 SHTLPD: .ASCIZ /N%S5%AFOR LOOP IN MULTIPOINT?/
026541 045 022516 037501 SHTIV: .ASCIZ \N%?TRIB ADDRESS= %Z3% INVALID?\
026603 045 022516 051101 SHTBR: .ASCIZ /N%ARX BUFFER NOT BIG ENOUGH%N%ATOO MANY TRIBS OR MSGS/
026672 042522 042503 053111 MO0: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE/
026702 051124 047101 046523 MO1: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT/
026713 120 051501 044523 MO2: .ASCIZ /PASSIVE/
026723 101 052103 053111 MO3: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE/
026732 047504 047127 044514 MO4: .ASCIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
026747 124 046101 000113 MO5: .ASCIZ /TALK/
026754 044514 052123 047105 MO6: .ASCIZ /LISTEN/
026763 000 LPO: .ASCIZ //
026764 046057 047517 036520 LP00: .ASCIZ ?/LOOP=?
026773 111 052116 051105 LP1: .ASCIZ ?INTERNAL?
027004 040503 046102 000105 LP2: .ASCIZ ?CABLE?
027012 047514 040503 046514 LP3: .ASCIZ ?LOCALMODEM?
027025 122 046505 052117 LP4: .ASCIZ ?REMOTEMODEM?
027041 116 117 PNST: .ASCII /NO/
027043 123 040524 052524 PST: .ASCIZ /STATUS/
027052 047516 PNCK: .ASCII /NO/
027054 044103 041505 000113 PCK: .ASCIZ /CHECK/
027062 047516 FNEC: .ASCII /NO/
027064 041505 047510 000 PEC: .ASCIZ /ECHO/
027071 116 117 PNMS: .ASCII /NO/
027073 115 042117 046505 PMS: .ASCIZ /MODEM/

027101 045 022516 046101 LISP: .ASCIZ /N%ALIS>/
027112 046124 037113 000 OPRMM: .ASCIZ /TLK>/
027117 124 044510 020123 L5060: .ASCIZ /THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/
027156 .EVEN

```

:  
: FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS  
:

```

027156 047045 040445 047504 DLLCM: .ASCIZ /N%ADOWN LINE LOAD COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY/

027230 047045 040445 046103 BDCLK: .ASCIZ /N%ACLOCK NOT FOUND/
027254 047045 040445 040502 NOCLK: .ASCIZ /N%ABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON "TIMEOUT"!!!/
027335 115 054101 020056 TABEX: .ASCIZ /MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/
027375 102 043125 042506 BUFEX: .ASCIZ /BUFFER FULL -/
027413 045 022516 022524 MSGTRN: .ASCIZ /N%T% MSG. NOT BUILT !!!/
027444 047045 040445 044103 MSGTRU: .ASCIZ /N%ACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/
027527 045 022516 032523 SHFO: .ASCIZ ?N%S5%AMODE-%T%T%T%/PASS=%Z5?

027565 045 022516 032523 SHF1: .ASCIZ ?N%S5%S5%S5%/T%/T%/T%/T%/T?
027625 045 032523 040445 EFM2: .ASCIZ /S5%ATOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = %D5/
027670 047045 051445 022463 PCPM: .ASCIZ /N%S3%ACALLED FROM PC=%06/
027722 051445 022465 041501 EFM11: .ASCIZ /S5%ACOMPARE COUNT=%D5%S3%ARECEIVE COUNT=%D5/

```



031564

.EVEN

;EXECUTION STATUS MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED TO KEEP OPERATOR AWAKE

031564	047045	000		CR:	.ASCIIZ	/ZN/	;CR FOR LINES IN A ROW
031567	045	031523	040445	STXQ:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ATXQ/	;ABOUT TO TRANSMIT
031600	051445	022463	052101	STXC:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ATXC/	;TX COMPLETED
031611	045	031523	040445	SRXQ:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ARXQ/	;ABOUT TO RECEIVE
031622	051445	022463	042501	SDVE:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%AERR/	;DEVICE ERROR
031633	045	031523	040445	SCM:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ACMP/	;ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD
031644	051445	022463	044501	SDVI:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%AINI/	;DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
031655	045	031523	040445	SCML:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ACML/	;COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
031666	051445	022463	041501	SCMD:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%ACMD/	;COMPARE DATA ERROR
031677	045	031523	040445	SEOP:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%AEOP/	;END OF PASS
031710	051445	022463	046501	SMSC:	.ASCIIZ	/S3%AMSC/	;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
	031722						.EVEN

;REV B BY EC

;NEXT ASCIIZ LINES ARE USED IN SATELLITE ID MESSAGES

031722	047045	040445	042523	SECRM:	.ASCIIZ	/ZN%ASECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM %T%A DEVICE-TYPE= %D3/
032004	050104	000		DPM:	.ASCIIZ	/DP/
032007	104	000125		DUM:	.ASCIIZ	/DU/
032012	046104	000		DLM:	.ASCIIZ	/DL/
032015	104	000121		DQM:	.ASCIIZ	/DQ/
032020	040504	000		DAM:	.ASCIIZ	/DA/
032023	104	050125	000	DUPM:	.ASCIIZ	/DUP/
032027	104	041515	000	DMCM:	.ASCIIZ	/DMC/
032033	104	000116		DNM:	.ASCIIZ	/DN/
032036	046104	000126		DLVM:	.ASCIIZ	/DLV/
032042	046504	000120		DMPM:	.ASCIIZ	/DMP/
032046	052104	000105		DTEM:	.ASCIIZ	/DTE/
032052	053104	000		DVM:	.ASCIIZ	/DV/
032055	104	000132		DZM:	.ASCIIZ	/DZ/
032060	047125	047113	053517	UNKM:	.ASCIIZ	/UNKNOWN/
032070	042113	000120		KDPM:	.ASCIIZ	/KDP/
032074	042113	000132		KDZM:	.ASCIIZ	/KDZ/
032100	046113	000		KLM:	.ASCIIZ	/KL/
032103	104	053115	000	DMVM:	.ASCIIZ	/DMV/
	032110					.EVEN



.SBTTL

ASCII FORMATS FOR TSS AND GSS SLOTS

032110	047045	047445	022466	TSS0A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ATRIB STATUS FLAGS/
032144	047045	047445	022463	TSS1A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANAK REASONXN%03%S5%ATRIB ADDR/
032214	047045	047445	022466	TSS2A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%APOLL STATUS FLAGS/
032250	047045	047445	022463	TSS3A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%APOLL RATEXN%03%S5%APOLL PRIORITY/
032323	045	022516	031517	TSS4A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANAXN%03%S5%MAX MSG COUNTER/
032371	045	022516	031517	TSS5A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ACOMM POOL QUOTA%03%S5%ARX THRESH ERRS/
032453	045	022516	031517	TSS6A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ATX THRESH. ERRS XN%03%S5%ASELECT THRESH. ERRS/
032543	045	022516	033117	TSS7A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. TX'MITTD/
032601	045	022516	033117	TSS10A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. RX'CVDD/
032635	045	022516	033117	TSS11A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ASELECTION INTERVALS/
032673	045	022516	031517	TSS12A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS OUT%03%S8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
032770	047045	047445	022463	TSS13A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS IN%03%S8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
033064	047045	047445	022463	TSS14A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ALOCAL BUFFER ERRS%03%S8% TU %01%A TS %01/
033147	045	022516	031517	TSS15A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AREMOTE BUFFER ERRS%03%S8% TU %01%A TS %01/
033233	045	022516	031517	TSS16A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ASELECTION T-O%03%S8% NRTS %01%A IRTS %01/
033316	047045	047445	022463	TSS17A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ALOCAL REPLY T-O%03%S5%AREMOTE REPLY T-O/
033402	047045	047445	022463	TSS20A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # TX'D%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # ACK'D/
033474	047045	047445	022463	TSS21A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANEXT MSG # TO TX%03%S5%ATPTR ADDR OF LKNBK/
033563	045	022516	031517	TSS22A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ALAST MSG # TX'D%03%S5%AXPTR ADDR OF LKNBK/
033651	045	022516	031517	TSS23A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ACTL X REPLY T-O%03%S5%ASTRT OF TX BUFF Q/
033736	047045	047445	022463	TSS24A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AEND OF TX BUFF Q%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # RX'D/
034025	045	022516	031517	TSS25A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ASTRT OF RX BUFF Q%03%S5%AEND OF RX BUFF Q/
034112	047045	047445	022466	TSS26A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ATX DELAY TIMER/
034143	045	022516	031517	TSS27A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANO DATA MSG COUNTERXN%03%S5%AT-O COUNTER/
034226	047045	047445	022466	TSS30A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%A/
034240	051120	051505	052105	TS30AA:	.ASCIIZ	/PRESET VALUE FOR TX DELAY TIMER/
034300	047045	047445	022463	TSS31A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AQ VAL FOR ACTXN%03%S5%AR VAL FOR ACT/
034357	045	022516	031517	TSS32A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AQ VAL FOR INACTXN%03%S5%AR VAL FOR INACT/
034442	047045	047445	022463	TSS33A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AQ VAL FOR UNRSPXN%03%S5%AR VAL FOR UNRSP/
034525	045	022516	031517	TSS34A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANDM TO INACTXN%03%S5%A# T-O TO UNRSP/
034604	047045	047445	022463	TSS35A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%A# T-O TO DEADXN%03%S5%A# T-O TO UNRSP/
034663	045	022516	033117	TSS36A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ASELECTION INTERVAL TIMING COUNT/
034735	045	022516	033117	TSS37A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ABABBING TRIB TIMING COUNT/
035002	047045	047445	022463	GSS0A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%APOLPTRXN%03%S5%ARCVPTR/
035043	045	022516	031517	GSS1A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AXMTPTRXN%03%S5%ATSP/
035101	045	022516	031517	GSS2A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ANASPXN%03%S5%ABUFPT/
035140	047045	047445	022463	GSS3A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AS-OFXN%03%S5%AE-OF/
035175	045	022516	031517	GSS4A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AS-OQXN%03%S5%AE-OQ/
035232	047045	047445	022463	GSS5A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AS-OCXN%03%S5%AE-OC/
035267	045	022516	031517	GSS6A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ATIMER STATUSXN%03%S5%AS-R TIMER [L]/
035345	045	022516	031517	GSS7A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AS-R TIME [H]XN%03%S5%AB-CW TIME [L]/
035423	045	022516	031517	GSS10A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AB-CW TIME [H]XN%03%S5%ARPM CNTR/
035475	045	022516	033117	GSS11A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%AACTIM/
035515	045	022516	031517	GSS12A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AMODEMXN%03%S5%AMODE/
035553	045	022516	031517	GSS13A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AALT SWXN%03%S5%AXMTQRT/
035614	047045	047445	022466	GSS14A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%06%S2%ARTNADD/
035635	045	022516	031517	GSS15A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AREMOTE STA ERRS%03%S8%AOVRN %01%A MHFE %01%A SEL %01%A STR %01
035745	045	022516	031517	GSS16A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ALOCAL STA ERRS%03%S8%AOVRN %01%A MHFE %01%A UNDR %01%A OVR %01
036055	045	022516	031517	GSS17A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%AAGBL HDR BCCXN%03%S5%AMAIN DATA BCC ERR/
036137	045	022516	031517	GSS20A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 1XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 2/
036204	047045	047445	022463	GSS21A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 3XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 4/
036251	045	022516	031517	GSS22A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 5XN%03%S5%ATX HDR 6/
036316	047045	047445	022463	GSS23A:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%03%S5%ARX HDR 1XN%03%S5%ARX HDR 2/

036363	045	022516	031517	GSS24A:	.ASCIZ	/N%03%S5%ARX HDR 3%N%03%S5%ARX HDR 4/
036430	047045	047445	022463	GSS25A:	.ASCIZ	/N%03%S5%ARX HDR 5%N%03%S5%ARX HDR 6/
036475	045	022516	033117	GSS26A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%AR TIMER/
036517	045	022516	033117	GSS27A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%AD TIMER/
036541	045	022516	033117	GSS30A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%APOLL DELAY TIMER/
036574	047045	047445	022463	GSS31A:	.ASCIZ	/N%03%S5%APOLL UPDATE PTR%N%03%S5%ADEAD SCAN/
036651	045	022516	031517	GSS32A:	.ASCIZ	/N%03%S5%ACARRIER LOSS TIM%N%03%S5%AUSART HANG CTR/
036734	047045	047445	022466	GSS33A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%ANUM SYNC/
036757	045	022516	033117	GSS34A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%ACARRIER WAIT TIMER COUNTER/
037024	047045	047445	022466	GSS35A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%ADELTA T/
037046	047045	047445	022466	GSS36A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%ADEAD T/
037067	045	022516	033117	GSS37A:	.ASCIZ	/N%06%S2%APOLL DELAY/

:DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES

037114	042504	044526	042503	DVEMO:	.ASCII	/DEVICE DID NOT RETURN RUN BIT/
037151	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2/
037175	106	044501	052514	DVEM1:	.ASCII	/FAILURE IN MICRO DIAGNOSTICS/
037231	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL6/
037255	124	046511	020105	DVEM2:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR TX OR RX TO COMPLETE/
037326	005015	020040	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2/
037352	044524	042515	047440	DVEM3:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI/
037402	005015	020040	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2/
037426	047503	052116	047522	DVEM4:	.ASCII	/CONTROL OR INFORMATION OUT ERROR/
037466	005015	020040	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL2 SEL6/
037512	046111	042514	040507	DVEM5:	.ASCII	/ILLEGAL TRANSMIT COMPLETE/
037543	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6/
037567	111	046114	043505	DVEM6:	.ASCII	/ILLEGAL RECEIVE COMPLETE/
037617	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6/
037643	121	042525	047440	DVEM7:	.ASCII	/QUE OVERFLOW BUFFER COMPLETE/
037677	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6/
037723	122	042114	047440	DVEM8:	.ASCII	/RLD OR MOD: ENABLE OF PASSWORD SW NOT SET/
037774	005015	020040	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2/
040020	042040	053517	020116	DLLAB:	.ASCII	/ DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED/
040047	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXBUF TXBUF /
040074	042523	042514	052103	SLTHEM:	.ASCIZ	/SELECT THRESHOLD/
040115	123	040524	052122	STRCM:	.ASCIZ	/START RXD IN RUN/
040136	040515	047111	020124	MARM:	.ASCIZ	/MAINT RXD IN RUN/
040157	115	044501	052116	MARHM:	.ASCIZ	/MAINT RXD IN HALT/
040201	123	040524	052122	STRMM:	.ASCIZ	/START RXD IN MAINT/
040224	044522	043516	042040	RIM:	.ASCIZ	/RING DECTECTED/
040243	104	040505	020104	DEADTM:	.ASCIZ	/DEAD TRIB/
040255	122	047125	051440	RUSM:	.ASCIZ	/RUN STATE ERR/
040273	102	041101	044514	BABTM:	.ASCIZ	/BABLING TRIB/
040310	052123	042522	046501	STREAM:	.ASCIZ	/STREAMING TRIB/

040327	116	020117	047515	PE100M:	.ASCIZ	/NO MODE DEF/
040343	111	046114	043505	PE102M:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL TYPE CODE/
040365	111	046114	043505	PE104M:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL MODE CHANGE/
040411	103	047117	051124	PE106M:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROL IN TO UNES. TRIB/
040442	047503	046515	047101	PE110M:	.ASCIZ	/COMMAND TO TRIB 0/
040464	047503	046515	047101	PE112M:	.ASCIZ	/COMMAND TO UNHALTED TRIB/
040515	115	054101	052040	PE114M:	.ASCIZ	/MAX TRIBS EXCEEDED/
040540	051505	041124	052040	PE116M:	.ASCIZ	/ESTB TO ALREADY ESTABLISHED/
040574	046111	042514	043501	PE120M:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL REQUEST KEY/
040620	051501	044523	047107	PE122M:	.ASCIZ	/ASSIGN BUFF UNEST. TRIB/
040650	051501	044523	047107	PE124M:	.ASCIZ	/ASSIGN BUFF HALTD TRIB/
040677	101	051523	043511	PE126M:	.ASCIZ	/ASSIGN BUFF BYTE CNT 0/
040726	051501	044523	047107	PE130M:	.ASCIZ	/ASSIGN TX BUFF TRIB 0/
040754	020122	051117	053440	PE132M:	.ASCIZ	/R OR W RESERVED TSS/
041000	051525	020105	042522	PE134M:	.ASCIZ	/USE RESERVED BIT IN BSEL7/
041032	047503	046515	047117	PE136M:	.ASCIZ	/COMMON POOL ERROR/
041054	052521	052117	020101	PE140M:	.ASCIZ	/QUOTA OVERFLOW/
041073				TXTHEM:		
041073				RXTHEM:		
041073	123	040520	042522	PE142M:	.ASCIZ	/SPARE/
041101	123	040520	042522	PE144M:	.ASCIZ	/SPARE/
041107	102	043125	042506	BUFTSM:	.ASCIZ	/BUFFER TOO SMALL/
041130	047516	020116	054105	NOEXM:	.ASCIZ	/NON EXIST MEM/
041146	044504	041523	047117	DISCON:	.ASCIZ	/DISCONNECT/
041160	052521	052505	020105	QUEOM:	.ASCIZ	/QUEUE OVER/
041173	103	051101	044522	CARLOS:	.ASCIZ	/CARRIER LOSS/
041210	047111	047506	046522	INFOM:	.ASCIZ	/INFORMATION OUT/
041230	054124	047040	052117	TXNC:	.ASCIZ	/TX NOT COMPLETE/
041250	054122	047040	052117	RXNC:	.ASCIZ	/RX NOT COMPLETE/
041270	042523	020103	042522	RXM1:	.ASCIZ	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 1/
041313	123	041505	051040	RXM2:	.ASCIZ	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 2/

.EVEN  
.LIST BEX

3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772

GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

..++  
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS  
: USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB  
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.  
:--

3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785 041336  
3786 041336  
3787 041336  
3788 041336 005046  
3789 041340 153716 017371  
3790 041344 005046  
3791 041346 153716 017370  
3792 041352 013746 017346  
3793 041356 012746 031322  
3794 041362 012746 000004  
3795 041366 010600  
3796 041370 104414  
3797 041372 062706 000012  
3798 041376  
3799 041376  
3800 041376 104423  
3801  
3802 041400  
3803 041400  
3804 041400  
3805 041400 013746 017360  
3806 041404 012746 027625  
3807 041410 012746 000002  
3808 041414 010600  
3809 041416 104414  
3810 041420 062706 000006  
3811 041424  
3812 041424  
3813 041424 104423  
3814  
3815 041426  
3816 041426  
3817 041426  
3818 041426 013746 017356  
3819 041432 010446  
3820 041434 012746 027722  
3821 041440 012746 000003  
3822 041444 010600  
3823 041446 104414  
3824 041450 062706 000010  
3825 041454  
3826 041454  
3827 041454 104423  
3828

BGNMSG ERR1

PRINTB #EVTF5A,OFSET,<B,GOOD>,<B,BAD>

ERR1::  
;INDIVIDUAL DATA COMPARE ERROR  
CLR -(SP)  
BISB BAD,(SP)  
CLR -(SP)  
BISB GOOD,(SP)  
MOV OFSET,-(SP)  
MOV #EVTF5A,-(SP)  
MOV #4,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #12,SP

ENDMSG

L10001:  
TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR2

PRINTB #EFM2,TEMP4

ERR2::  
;TOTAL DATA COMPARE FAILS ERROR  
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)  
MOV #EFM2,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #6,SP

ENDMSG

L10002:  
TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR10

PRINTB #EFM11,R4,TEMP3

ERR10::  
;LENGTH COMPARISON ERROR  
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)  
MOV R4,-(SP)  
MOV #EFM11,-(SP)  
MOV #3,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10003:  
TRAP C\$MSG

```

3829
3830
3831          : PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4
3832          :
3833
3834 041456    BGNMSG  ERR13
3835 041456
3836 041456    PRINTB  #EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4
3837 041456    013746 017360
3838 041462    013746 017356
3839 041466    012746 030656
3840 041472    012746 000003
3841 041476    010600
3842 041500    104414
3843 041502    062706 000010
3844 041506
3845 041506
3846 041506    104423
3847
3848          : PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4
3849          : AND THE MESG. WHOSE ADDR. IS IN CONOTM
3850          :
3851          :
3852
3853 041510    BGNMSG  ERR14
3854 041510
3855 041510    PRINTB  #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM
3856 041510    013746 017366
3857 041514    013746 017360
3858 041520    013746 017356
3859 041524    012746 030673
3860 041530    012746 000004
3861 041534    010600
3862 041536    104414
3863 041540    062706 000012
3864 041544
3865 041544
3866 041544    104423
3867
3868
3869 041546    BGNMSG  ERR15
3870 041546
3871 041546    PRINTB  #EVTF3F,RSEL4,RSEL6,<B,RSEL3>
3872 041546    005046
3873 041550    153716 066526
3874 041554    013746 066524
3875 041560    013746 066522
3876 041564    012746 030715
3877 041570    012746 000004
3878 041574    010600
3879 041576    104414
3880 041600    062706 000012
3881 041604
3882 041604
3883 041604    104423
3884

```

```

ERR13::
          MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
          MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
          MOV  #EVTF3C,-(SP)
          MOV  #3,-(SP)
          MOV  SP,R0
          TRAP C$PNTB
          ADD  #10,SP

```

```

L10004:
          TRAP  C$MSG

```

```

ERR14::
          MOV  CONOTM,-(SP)
          MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
          MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
          MOV  #EVTF3D,-(SP)
          MOV  #4,-(SP)
          MOV  SP,R0
          TRAP C$PNTB
          ADD  #12,SP

```

```

L10005:
          TRAP  C$MSG

```

```

ERR15::
          CLR  -(SP)
          BLSB RSEL3,(SP)
          MOV  RSEL6,-(SP)
          MOV  RSEL4,-(SP)
          MOV  #EVTF3F,-(SP)
          MOV  #4,-(SP)
          MOV  SP,R0
          TRAP C$PNTB
          ADD  #12,SP

```

```

L10006:
          TRAP  C$MSG

```

3885 041606  
 3886 041606  
 3887 041606  
 3888 041606 005046  
 3889 041610 153716 066520  
 3890 041614 013746 066514  
 3891 041620 013746 066516  
 3892 041624 012746 030715  
 3893 041630 012746 000004  
 3894 041634 010600  
 3895 041636 104414  
 3896 041640 062706 000012  
 3897 041644  
 3898 041644  
 3899 041644 104423  
 3900  
 3901 041646  
 3902 041646 000167  
 3903 041650 177772  
 3904

BGNMSG ERR16  
 PRINTB #EVTF3F,TSEL4,TSEL6,<B,TSEL3>  
 ENDMSG  
 EXIT MSG

ERR16::

CLR -(SP)  
 BISB TSEL3,(SP)  
 MOV TSEL6,-(SP)  
 MOV TSEL4,-(SP)  
 MOV #EVTF3F,-(SP)  
 MOV #4,-(SP)  
 MOV SP,R0  
 TRAP C\$PNTB  
 ADD #12,SP

L10007:

TRAP C\$MSG

.WORD JSJMP  
 .WORD L'0007-2-

3905  
3906  
3907  
3908  
3909  
3910  
3911  
3912  
3913  
3914  
3915  
3916  
3917  
3918  
3919  
3920  
3921  
3922  
3923  
3924  
3925  
3926  
3927  
3928  
3929  
3930  
3931  
3932  
3933  
3934  
3935  
3936  
3937  
3938  
3939  
3940  
3941  
3942  
3943  
3944  
3945  
3946  
3947  
3948  
3949  
3950  
3951

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
:++
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

.SBTTL          CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A 'CLOCK'
: CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE 'CLOCK' CALL
: SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A
: LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.
:
: INPUTS:
: R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED
: R2= POINTS TO 'CLK' TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE 'CLOCK' CALL
:
: OUTPUTS:
: 'CLKCSR' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS
: 'CLKBR' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL
: 'CLKVEC' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
: 'CLKHZ' GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES
: THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR      PC,CLKSET          ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP
:--

CLKSET:
MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+          ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO 'CLKCSR'
MOV      (R1)+,(R2)           ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO 'CLKBR'
ASL      (R2)                 ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO
; THE PSW WITH A 'SETVEC' CALL
ASL      (R2)
ASL      (R2)
ASL      (R2)
ASL      (R2)+
MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+          ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO 'CLKVEC'
MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+          ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO 'CLKHZ'
RTS      PC
```

041652  
041652 012122  
041654 012112  
041656 006312  
041660 006312  
041662 006312  
041664 006312  
041666 006322  
041670 012122  
041672 012122  
041674 000207



```

3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984 041676
3985 041676
3986
3987 041676 005077 155532
3988 041702 005337 017452
3989 041706 001015
3990 041710 013737 017442 017452
3991 041716 005237 017450
3992 041722 022737 000074 017450
3993 041730 001004
3994 041732 005237 017446
3995 041736 005037 017450
3996
3997 041742 005737 017454 1$:
3998 041746 001402
3999 041750 005337 017454
4000 041754 005737 017456 2$:
4001 041760 001402
4002 041762 005337 017456
4003 041766 005737 017460 3$:
4004 041772 001406
4005 041774 023737 017442 017452
4006 042002 001002
4007 042004 005337 017460

```

```

.SBTTL          CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF
: KEEPING THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE
: 'EVENT' TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE
: REQUESTS. THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY
: INTO THE EVENT LOG.
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND
: HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
: CLKHZ: THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.
: TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
:                   IN MINUTES & SECONDS
: TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE 'EVENT TIMERS'
:
: IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '1' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '2' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER 'S' DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
:
: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
: THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU 'CLKVEC'.
: THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT
: VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR 'SETVEC' CALL.
--

```

```

BGNSRV  CLKINT          CLKINT::
CLR      @CLKCSR        ;DISABLE THE CLOCK FORM INTERRUPTING
DEC      TIMTCK         ;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
BNE      1$             ;GO CHECK TIMERS (1&2-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
MOV      CLKHZ,TIMTCK   ;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
INC      TIMSEC         ;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
CMP      #60.,TIMSEC    ;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
BNE      1$             ;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
INCL    TIMMIN         ; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
CLR      TIMSEC         ; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER

1$:      TST      TIMER1 ;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ      2$             ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
DEC      TIMER1        ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)

2$:      TST      TIMER2 ;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ      3$             ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
DEC      TIMER2        ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)

3$:      TST      TIMERS ;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ      4$             ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
CMP      CLKHZ,TIMTCK   ;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
BNE      4$             ; BR IF NO
DEC      TIMERS        ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)

```

```

4008 042010 013777 017444 155416 4$:  MOV   CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT
4009 042016                                ENDSRV
4010 042016                                L10010:
4011 042016 000002                                RTI

```

4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016  
4017  
4018  
4019  
4020  
4021  
4022  
4023  
4024  
4025  
4026  
4027  
4028  
4029  
4030  
4031  
4032  
4033  
4034  
4035  
4036  
4037  
4038  
4039  
4040  
4041  
4042  
4043  
4044  
4045  
4046  
4047  
4048  
4049  
4050  
4051  
4052  
4053  
4054  
4055  
4056  
4057  
4058  
4059  
4060  
4061  
4062  
4063  
4064  
4065  
4066  
4067

```
.SBTTL          EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
: FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
: THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
: EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
: SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME

: INPUTS:
: TIMMIN & TIMSEC:      CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
: TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
: TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: MODS:  CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE

: OUTPUTS:
: 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
: NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
: UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
: (FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
: TEMP:  USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
: TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR    PC,LOGTXQ      ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
:          ..           ; TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
: JSR    PC,LOGCMP

:--

LOGTXQ:  MOV    #STXQ,TEMP1  ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
:         MOV    #TXQ,TEMP   ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
:         BR     LOGS1       ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGTXC:  MOV    #STXC,TEMP1  ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
:         MOV    #TXC,TEMP   ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
:         BR     LOGS1       ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXQ:  MOV    #SRXQ,TEMP1  ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
:         MOV    #RXQ,TEMP   ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
:         BR     LOGS1       ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXC:  MOV    #RXC,TEMP    ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
:         BR     LOGS1       ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LGDVE:  
```

```
042020 012737 031567 017352
042020 012737 000000 017350
042034 000522
042036 012737 031600 017352
042036 012737 000002 017350
042044 012737 000513
042052 000513
042054 012737 031611 017352
042054 012737 000004 017350
042070 000504
042072 012737 000006 017350
042100 000500
042102
```

```

4068 042102 012737 031622 017352      MOV      #SDVE,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
4069 042110 012737 000010 017350      MOV      #DER,TEMP       ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
4070 042116 000511                      BR        LOGS3          ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
4071
4072 042120                      LOGDVI:
4073 042120 012737 031644 017352      MOV      #SDVI,TEMP1     ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
4074 042126 012737 000012 017350      MOV      #DVI,TEMP       ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
4075 042134 113737 017402 017354      MOV      MODTYP,TEMP2
4076 042142 113737 017404 017355      MOV      MLTYP,TEMP2+1
4077 042150 013737 017412 017356      MOV      RPASS,TEMP3
4078 042156 013737 017410 017360      MOV      PARAM,TEMP4    ;SET UP EVNT ENTRIES
4079 042164 000466                      BR        LOGS3          ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
4080
4081 042166                      LOGCMP:
4082 042166 012737 031633 017352      MOV      #SCM,TEMP1     ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
4083 042174 012737 000014 017350      MOV      #DCK,TEMP       ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
4084 042202 000415                      BR        LOGS3A
4085 042204                      LOGCML:
4086 042204 012737 031655 017352      MOV      #SCML,TEMP1
4087 042212 012737 000020 017350      MOV      #DLE,TEMP       ;SET UP MSG. AND TYPE
4088 042220 000406                      BR        LOGS3A        ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
4089 042222                      LOGCMD:
4090 042222 012737 031666 017352      MOV      #SCMD,TEMP1
4091 042230 012737 000022 017350      MOV      #DDE,TEMP
4092 042236 013737 015756 017362      LOGS3A: MOV      TRIBN,TEMP5
4093 042244 000436                      BR        LOGS3          ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
4094
4095 042246                      LOGEOP:
4096 042246 012737 031677 017352      MOV      #SEOP,TEMP1
4097 042254 012737 000024 017350      MOV      #EOP,TEMP
4098 042262 000427                      BR        LOGS3          ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
4099
4100 042264                      LOGMSC:
4101 042264 012737 031710 017352      MOV      #SMSC,TEMP1
4102 042272 012737 000016 017350      MOV      #MSC,TEMP
4103 042300 000420                      BR        LOGS3
4104
4105 042302 013746 017310                      LOGS1: MOV      ERRCNT,-(SP)  ;SAVE CURRENT ERROR COUNT
4106 042306 013737 015756 017362      MOV      TRIBN,TEMP5    ;SAVE TRIBN
4107 042314 004737 063706                      JSR      PC,DVMODS      ;GO GET MODEM STATUS
4108 042320 012604                      MOV      (SP)+,R4       ;GET SAVED ERRCNT VALUE
4109 042322 020437 017310                      CMP      R4,ERRCNT      ;WERE ANY ERRORS FOUND
4110 042326 001402                      BEQ      1$             ;BR IF NONE
4111 042330 000137 042550                      JMP      LOGEX          ;ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING
4112
4113 042334 013737 020522 017360      1$:  MOV      MODS,TEMP4   ; BUT THE DEVICE ERROR FROM 'DVMODS'
4114
4115 042342                      LOGS3:
4116 042342 022737 000006 017350      CMP      #RXC,TEMP
4117 042350 001434                      BEQ      LOGS5          ;IF RXC DON'T PRINT
4118 042352 032737 000001 017410      BIT      #STATB,PARAM
4119 042360 001430                      BEQ      LOGS5          ;IF NO STATUS SELECTED
4120
4121
4122 042362 022737 000010 017300      CMP      #10,LNCNT
4123 042370 001012                      BNE      LOGS4          ;GO TO 5
                          ;HAVE WE DONE 10?
                          ;IF NOT GO TO 4

```

```

4124 042372 005037 017300 CLR LNCNT ;ELSE CLEAR IT
4125
4126 042376 PRINTF #CR ;ELSE PRINT CR
4127 042376 012746 031564 MOV #CR,-(SP)
4128 042402 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4129 042406 010600 MOV SP,R0
4130 042410 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4131 042412 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4132 042416
4133 042416 005237 017300 LOGS4: INC LNCNT ;INC COUNTER OF # OF AWAKE MSGS
4134 042422 PRINTF TEMP1 ;PRINT OPERATOR AWAKE MSG.
4135 042422 013746 017352 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
4136 042426 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4137 042432 010600 MOV SP,R0
4138 042434 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4139 042436 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4140 042442 010346 LOGS5: MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
4141 042444 013703 MOV EVTPTR,R3
4142 042450 113723 017350 MOVVB TEMP,(R3)+ ;LOG EVENT
4143 042454 013737 017442 017350 MOV CLKHZ,TEMP
4144 042462 163737 017452 017350 SUB TIMTCK,TEMP
4145 042470 113723 017350 MOVVB TEMP,(R3)+ ;LOG TIME SINCE START
4146 042474 113723 017450 MOVVB TIMSEC,(R3)+
4147 042500 113723 017446 MOVVB TIMMIN,(R3)+ ;TICKS,SECS AND MINS.
4148 042504 013723 017354 MOV TEMP2,(R3)+ ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 3
4149 042510 013723 017356 MOV TEMP3,(R3)+ ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 4
4150 042514 013723 017360 MOV TEMP4,(R3)+ ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 5
4151 042520 013723 017362 MOV TEMP5,(R3)+ ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 6
4152 042524 020327 020520 CMP R3,#EVTEND
4153 042530 103404 BLO LOGS2 ;IF EVENT LOG FULL GO
4154 ;CONTINUE;ELSE GO TO 2
4155 042532 012713 177777 MOV #-1,(R3) ;LOG A TABLE END
4156 042536 012703 017464 MOV #EVTLOG,R3 ;PUT R3 TO START OF TABLE
4157 042542 010337 017462 LOGS2: MOV R3,EVTPTR ;RESTORE POINTER
4158 042546 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
4159 042550 000207 LOGEX: RTS PC
4160
4161

```

```

4162          .SBTTL          DUMP EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE
4163
4164
4165 042552 010246          REPORT: MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
4166 042554 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)
4167 042556 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)
4168
4169          ;PRINT REPORT HELP MESSAGE
4170
4171 042560          PRINTF  #RHLPO
4172 042560 012746 025337          MOV      #RHLPO,-(SP)
4173 042564 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
4174 042570 010600          MOV      SP,R0
4175 042572 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
4176 042574 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
4177 042600 105037 003411          GETRCL: CLRB   P$GDBD          ;CLEAR GOOD BAD FLAG
4178 042604 105037 003410          CLRB   P$NNUF
4179
4180          ;PRINT PROMPT RPT>
4181
4182 042610          GMANID  CLISRP,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO
4183 042610 104443          TRAP    C$GMAN
4184 042612 000406          BR     10000$
4185 042614 003130          .WORD  CMDBUF
4186 042616 000142          .WORD  T$CODE
4187 042620 025332          .WORD  CLISRP
4188 042622 000000          .WORD  0
4189 042624 000001          .WORD  T$LOLIM
4190 042626 000110          .WORD  T$HILIM
4191 042630          10000$:
4192 042630 012737 003130 003374          MOV     #CMDBUF,P$BUFA
4193 042636 012737 044772 003376          MOV     #CLIRT,P$TREE
4194 042644 012737 044356 003400          MOV     #CLIRAC,P$ACT
4195 042652 005037 003254          CLR     QUALFG
4196 042656 004737 047644          JSR     PC,P$TRV
4197 042662 105737 003411          TSTB   P$GDBD
4198 042666 001412          BEQ    1$
4199 042670          PRINTF #CLIERM
4200 042670 012746 023360          MOV     #CLIERM,-(SP)
4201 042674 012746 000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
4202 042700 010600          MOV     SP,R0
4203 042702 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
4204 042704 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
4205 042710 000137 042600          JMP     GETRCL
4206 042714 105737 003410 1$: TSTB   P$NNUF          ;SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
4207 042720 001412          BEQ    10$
4208 042722          PRINTF #CLINUF
4209 042722 012746 023410          MOV     #CLINUF,-(SP)
4210 042726 012746 000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
4211 042732 010600          MOV     SP,R0
4212 042734 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
4213 042736 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
4214 042742 000137 042600          JMP     GETRCL
4215
4216 042746 023727 003252 000005 10$: CMP     KEYWD1,#RPTSS
4217 042754 001003          BNE    20$
  
```

```

4218 042756 004737 043004 JSR PC,RPTTSS ;JUMP TO REPORT TSS
4219 042762 000706 BR GETRCL ;IF EQUAL JUMP BACK
4220 042764 023727 003252 000002 20$: CMP KFYWD1,#RPEXT ;SEE IF EXIT REPORT SECTION
4221 042772 001302 BNE GETRCL
4222 042774 012604 ENDALL: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
4223 042776 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
4224 043000 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
4225 043002 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
4226
4227
4228 043004 012737 000046 021022 RPTTSS: MOV #46,TSSA ;SET KEY UP TO FIRST ERROR
4229 043012 005737 015756 TST TRIBN
4230 043016 001003 BNE RDTSS2 ;BRANCH IF TSS
4231 043020 012737 000054 021022 MOV #54,TSSA ;IF GSS USE 55
4232 043026 012737 000057 021020 RDTSS2: MOV #57,TSSE ;SET UP 57 AS END
4233 043034 122737 000105 021024 CMPB #105,TSSKEY ;IS THIS AN E
4234 043042 001422 BEQ RDTSS ;AND GO READ THEM
4235 043044 012737 000037 021022 MOV #37,TSSA
4236 043052 012737 000077 021020 MOV #77,TSSE ;SET UP LIMITS
4237 043060 122737 000106 021024 CMPB #106,TSSKEY ;IS THIS FULL
4238 043066 001410 BEQ RDTSS ;IF SO READ FULL
4239 043070 013737 021024 021022 MOV TSSKEY,TSSA
4240 043076 005337 021022 DEC TSSA
4241 043102 013737 021024 021020 MOV TSSKEY,TSSE
4242
4243 043110 005237 021022 RDTSS: INC TSSA
4244 043114 152777 000200 157726 BISB #RQI,@BSELO ;MAKE RQEST
4245 043122 004737 065044 JSR PC,TOORIO
4246 043126 012737 177777 017326 MOV #-1,TSSFLG ;SET FLAG
4247 043134 113777 015756 157714 MOVB TRIBN,@BSEL3
4248 043142 013777 021022 157714 MOV TSSA,@SEL6
4249 043150 112777 000001 157676 MOVB #01,@BSEL2 ;DO CONTROL IN READ TSS
4250 043156 023737 021022 021020 CMP TSSA,TSSE ;ARE WE DONE
4251 043164 001351 BNE RDTSS ;IF NOT GO BACK FOR MORE
4252 043166 152777 000200 157654 BISB #RQI,@BSELO ;MAKE RQEST
4253 043174 004737 065044 JSR PC,TOORIO
4254 043200 113777 015756 157650 MOVB TRIBN,@BSEL3
4255 043206 105077 157652 CLRB @BSEL6
4256 043212 112777 000001 157634 MOVB #01,@BSEL2 ;DO CONTROL IN [NO REQUEST]
4257 ;THIS GETS LAST OUTPUT
4258 043220 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN WHEN DONE
4259
4260
4261
4262
4263 043222 010246 REPLOG: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
4264 043224 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
4265 043226 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
4266
4267 043230 013702 017462 MOV EVTPTN,R2 ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
4268 043234 023727 017464 177777 CMP EVTLOG,#-1 ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
4269 043242 001034 BNE RPTO ;BR IF NO
4270 043244 PRINTS #NULEVT ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.
4271 043244 012746 030405 MOV #NULEVT,-(SP)
4272 043250 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4273 043254 010600 MOV SP,R0

```

```

4274 043256 104416                                TRAP    (SPNTS
4275 043260 062706 000004                        ADD     #4,SP
4276 043264 000137 044202                        JMP     ENDEVT ;AND END
4277
4278 043270 162702 000014                        RPT:   SUB    #14,R2 ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
4279                                         ;JUST PRINTED
4280
4281 043274 020227 017464                        CMP     R2,#EVTLOG ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
4282 043300 001010                                BNE    RPT1      ; BR IF NO
4283 043302 012702 020520                        MOV     #EVTEND,R2 ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
4284 043306 026227 177776 177777                CMP     -2(R2),#-1
4285 043314 001007                                BNE    RPT0      ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
4286 043316 000137 044202                        JMP     ENDEVT   ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT
4287
4288 043322 020237 017462                        RPT1:  CMP     R2,EVTPTR ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
4289 043326 001002                                BNE    RPT0      ;IF NOT CONTINUE
4290 043330 000137 044202                        JMP     ENDEVT   ;IF SO EXIT....
4291
4292 043334 162702 000014                        RPT0:  SUB    #14,R2 ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
4293 043340                                RPTAA: PRINTS #EVTFO ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER
4294 043340 012746 030445                                MOV     #EVTFO,-(SP)
4295 043344 012746 000001                                MOV     #1,-(SP)
4296 043350 010600                                MOV     SP,R0
4297 043352 104416                                TRAP   (SPNTS
4298 043354 062706 000004                        ADD     #4,SP
4299 043360 112203                                MOVB   (R2)+,R3 ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
4300 043362 112237 020612                                MOVB   (R2)+,EVTICK
4301 043366 112237 020606                                MOVB   (R2)+,EVTSEC ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
4302 043372 112237 020610                                MOVB   (R2)+,EVTMIN
4303 043376                                PRINTS #EVTFO,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTICK,EVTLST(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.
4304 043376 016346 020560                                MOV     EVTLST(R3),-(SP)
4305 043402 013746 020612                                MOV     EVTTCK,-(SP)
4306 043406 013746 020606                                MOV     EVTSEC,-(SP)
4307 043412 013746 020610                                MOV     EVTMIN,-(SP)
4308 043416 012746 030543                                MOV     #EVTFO,-(SP)
4309 043422 012746 000005                                MOV     #5,-(SP)
4310 043426 010600                                MOV     SP,R0
4311 043430 104416                                TRAP   (SPNTS
4312 043432 062706 000014                        ADD     #14,SP
4313 043436 000173 020622                        JMP     @RPTDSP(R3) ;DISPATCH TO DECODING SECTION FOR SPECIFIC TYPE
4314
4315 043442 012237 020614                        RPTTXQ: MOV    (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
4316 043446 012237 020616                        MOV    (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
4317 043452 012203                                MOV    (R2)+,R3 ;STORE MODEM STATUS FOR PRINTING
4318 043454 004737 044324                        JSR    PC,PNTTRB ;PRINT TRIB NO.
4319 043460                                PRINTS #EVTFO,EVTADD,EVTBCT ;PRINT ADDR,BYTE CNT
4320 043460 013746 020616                                MOV     EVTBCT,-(SP)
4321 043464 013746 020614                                MOV     EVTADD,-(SP)
4322 043470 012746 030572                                MOV     #EVTFO,-(SP)
4323 043474 012746 000003                                MOV     #3,-(SP)
4324 043500 010600                                MOV     SP,R0
4325 043502 104416                                TRAP   (SPNTS
4326 043504 062706 000010                        ADD     #10,SP
4327 043510 004737 044212                        JSR    PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT MODEM STATUS
4328 043514 000137 043270                        JMP     RPT      ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
4329

```



DUMP EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE

```

4330 043520 012237 020620      RPTDER: MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP      ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE INFO MESSAGE
4331 043524 012237 020650      MOV      (R2)+,DEV1      ;STORE DEVICE REG CONTENTS FOR PRINTING
4332 043530 012237 020652      MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
4333 043534 012237 017362      MOV      (R2)+,TEMP5
4334 043540      PRINTS #EVTF3,EVTMP      ;PRINT DEVICE REG CONTENTS.
4335 043540 013746 020620      MOV      EVTMP,-(SP)
4336 043544 012746 030644      MOV      #EVTF3,-(SP)
4337 043550 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
4338 043554 010600      MOV      SP,R0
4339 043556 104416      TRAP     C$PNTS
4340 043560 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
4341 043564      PRINTS #EVTF3C,DEV1,DEV2
4342 043564 013746 020652      MOV      DEV2,-(SP)
4343 043570 013746 020650      MOV      DEV1,-(SP)
4344 043574 012746 030656      MOV      #EVTF3C,-(SP)
4345 043600 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
4346 043604 010600      MOV      SP,R0
4347 043606 104416      TRAP     C$PNTS
4348 043610 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
4349 043614 000137 043270      JMP      RPT      ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
4350
4351 043620 005037 020650      RPTDV1: CLR      DEV1
4352 043624 005037 020652      CLR      DEV2      ;CLEAR UPPER BYTES OF DEV1 & DEV2 BEFORE USE
4353 043630 112237 020650      MOV      (R2)+,DEV1      ;STORL SETUP OPERATION PARAMETERS FOR PRINTING
4354 043634 112237 020652      MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
4355 043640 012237 020654      MOV      (R2)+,DEV3
4356 043644 012237 020656      MOV      (R2)+,DEV4
4357 043650 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
4358 043652 004737 047342      JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;GO PRINT MODE, MAINT-LOOP TYPE, PARAMTERS.
4359 043656 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;RESTORE R2
4360 043660 012237 017362      MOV      (R2)+,TEMP5      ;DUMMY MOVE
4361 043664 000137 043270      JMP      RPT      ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
4362 043670 012237 020614      RPTTEOP: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD
4363 043674 012237 020616      MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT
4364 043700 012237 020620      MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP
4365 043704 012237 017362      MOV      (R2)+,TEMP5      ;DUMMY MOVE
4366
4367      ;PRINT PASCOUNT ERROR COUNT RX THRES AND TX TTHRES
4368
4369      PRINTS #EVTF4B,EVTADD,EVTBCT
4370 043710 013746 020616      MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
4371 043714 013746 020614      MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
4372 043720 012746 031014      MOV      #EVTF4B,-(SP)
4373 043724 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
4374 043730 010600      MOV      SP,R0
4375 043732 104416      TRAP     C$PNTS
4376 043734 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
4377 043740      PRINTS #EVTF44,EVTTMP,TEMP5
4378 043740 013746 017362      MOV      TEMP5,-(SP)
4379 043744 013746 020620      MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
4380 043750 012746 031053      MOV      #EVTF44,-(SP)
4381 043754 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
4382 043760 010600      MOV      SP,R0
4383 043762 104416      TRAP     C$PNTS
4384 043764 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
4385 043770 000137 043270      JMP      RPT      ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY

```

```

4386
4387
4388 043774 012237 020614 RPTDDE: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
4389 044000 012237 020616 MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
4390 044004 012237 020620 MOV (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE TOTAL # OF CMP ERRORS
4391 044010 004737 044324 JSR PC,PNTTRB ;PRINT TRIB NO.
4392 044014 PRINTS #EVT4,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR, BYTE CNT, # CMP ERRS
4393 044014 013746 020620 MOV EVTTMP,-(SP)
4394 044020 013746 020616 MOV EVTBCT,-(SP)
4395 044024 013746 020614 MOV EVTADD,-(SP)
4396 044030 012746 031122 MOV #EVT4,-(SP)
4397 044034 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
4398 044040 010600 MOV SP,R0
4399 044042 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4400 044044 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
4401 044050 000137 043270 JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
4402
4403 044054 RPTDLE:
4404 044054 012237 020614 RPTDCK: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MSG ADDR FOR PRINT
4405 044060 012237 020616 MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT
4406 044064 012237 020620 MOV (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE BYTE COUNT COMP
4407 044070 004737 044324 JSR PC,PNTTRB ;PRINT TRIB NO.
4408 044074 PRINTS #EVT4A,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
4409 044074 013746 020620 MOV EVTTMP,-(SP)
4410 044100 013746 020616 MOV EVTBCT,-(SP)
4411 044104 013746 020614 MOV EVTADD,-(SP)
4412 044110 012746 031224 MOV #EVT4A,-(SP)
4413 044114 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
4414 044120 010600 MOV SP,R0
4415 044122 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4416 044124 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
4417
4418 044130 000137 043270 JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
4419
4420
4421 044134 RPTMSC:
4422
4423 044134 012203 MOV (R2)+,R3 ;PUT OLD MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
4424 044136 004737 044212 JSR PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT OLD MODEM STATUS
4425 044142 PRINTS #EVMOCG ;GO PRINT "CHANGED TO:"
4426 044142 012746 031406 MOV #EVMOCG,-(SP)
4427 044146 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4428 044152 010600 MOV SP,R0
4429 044154 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4430 044156 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4431 044162 012203 MOV (R2)+,R3 ;PUT NEW MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
4432 044164 004737 044212 JSR PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT NEW MODEM STATUS
4433 044170 012203 MOV (R2)+,R3 ;POP NULL WORD FROM ENTRY OUT OF LOG
4434 044172 012237 017362 MOV (R2)+,TEMP5 ;DUMMY MOVE
4435 044176 000137 043270 JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT
4436
4437 044202 ENDEVT: ;RETURN TO CALLER AFTER REG RESTORE
4438 044202 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
4439 044204 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
4440 044206 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
4441 044210 000207 RTS ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

```

```

4442
4443
4444 ;REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
4445 ; PART OF STATISTICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)
4446
4447 044212 RPTMSB: PRINTS #EVMOHD ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
4448 044212 012746 031431 MOV #EVMOHD,-(SP)
4449 044216 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4450 044222 010600 MOV SP,R0
4451 044224 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4452 044226 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4453 044232 012704 020524 MOV #MOBITS,R4 ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
4454 044236 012705 020542 MOV #MOMSGS,R5 ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
4455 044242 005714 6$: TST (R4) ;SEE IF BIT AVAILABLE FROM DEVICE
4456 044244 001004 BNE 7$ ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAILABLE
4457 044246 112735 000130 MOVB #'X,@(R5)+ ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAILABLE
4458 044252 005724 TST (R4)+ ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
4459 044254 000407 BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
4460 044256 032403 7$: BIT (R4)+,R3 ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY-1
4461 044260 001403 BEQ 8$ ;BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
4462 044262 112735 000061 MOVB #'1,@(R5)+ ;IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
4463 044266 000402 BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
4464 044270 112735 000060 8$: MOVB #'0,@(R5)+ ;IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
4465 044274 020427 020542 9$: CMP R4,#MOBITE ;SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
4466 044300 002760 BLT 6$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
4467 044302 PRINTS #EVMOST ;THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE
4468 044302 012746 031511 MOV #EVMOST,-(SP)
4469 044306 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4470 044312 010600 MOV SP,R0
4471 044314 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4472 044316 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4473 044322 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING
4474
4475 ;PRINT TRIBNO
4476
4477 044324 012237 017362 PNTTRB: MOV (R2)+,TEMP5
4478 044330 PRINTS #EVT6,TEMP5 ;PRINT TRIB NUMBER.
4479 044330 013746 017362 MOV TEMP5,-(SP)
4480 044334 012746 030754 MOV #EVT6,-(SP)
4481 044340 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
4482 044344 010600 MOV SP,R0
4483 044346 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4484 044350 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
4485 044354 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO EVENT

```

```

4486
4487 044356
4488 044356 006302
4489 044360 016202 044374
4490 044364 062702 044374
4491 044370 004712
4492 044372 000207
4493
4494 044374 000034
4495 044376 000036
4496 044400 000102
4497 044402 C00112
4498 044404 000126
4499 044406 000156
4500 044410 000202
4501 044412 000150
4502 044414 000274
4503 044416 000310
4504 044420 000026

.SBTTL
CLIRAC:
ASL R2
MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;FORM ADDRESS OF ACTION ROUTINE
ADD #10$,R2
JSR PC,(R2)
RTS PC

10$: .WORD ACTRNL-10$
      .WORD ACTRHL-10$ ;RPHLP
      .WORD ACTREX-10$ ;RPEXT
      .WORD ACTRLG-10$ ;RPLOG
      .WORD ACTRGS-10$ ;RPGSS
      .WORD ACTRTS-10$ ;RPTSS
      .WORD ACTRTN-10$ ;RPTSN
      .WORD ACTRSE-10$ ;RPSWE
      .WORD ACTRSF-10$ ;RPSWF
      .WORD ACTRSO-10$ ;RPSWO
      .WORD ACTRNF-10$ ;RNOTNF
  
```

```
4505 .SBTTL REPORT COMMAND ACTION ROUTINES
4506 044422 112737 177777 003410 ACTRNF: MOV # -1, P$NNUF ;SET FLAG TO SAY MORE NEEDED
4507 044430 000207 ACTRNL: RTS PC
4508 044432 012702 003304 ACTRHL: MOV #RHLPTB, R2 ;SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE
4509 044436 1$ : PRINTF #HLPF, (R2)+ ;PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES
4510 044436 012246 MOV (R2)+, -(SP)
4511 044440 012746 024114 MOV #HLPF, -(SP)
4512 044444 012746 000002 MOV #2, -(SP)
4513 044450 010600 MOV SP, R0
4514 044452 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4515 044454 062706 000006 ADD #6, SP
4516 044460 020227 003314 CMP R2, #RHLPEN ;SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET
4517 044464 001364 BNE 1$ ;IF NO KEEP PRINTING
4518 044466 012737 000001 003252 MOV #RPHLP, KEYWD1
4519 044474 000207 RTS PC
4520 044476 012737 000002 003252 ACTREX: MOV #RPEXT, KEYWD1 ;SET UP EXIT WORD
4521 044504 000207 RTS PC
4522 044506 004737 043222 ACTRLG: JSR PC, REPLOG ;GO REPORT DCLT EVENT LOG
4523 044512 012737 000003 003252 MOV #RPLOG, KEYWD1
4524 044520 000207 RTS PC
4525 044522 105037 015756 ACTRGS: CLRB TRIBN ;FOR GLOBAL STATUS MAKE TRIN =0
4526 044526 012737 000105 021024 MOV #105, TSSKEY
4527 044534 012737 000005 003252 MOV #RPTSS, KEYWD1 ;SET UP KEY WORD
4528 044542 000207 RTS PC ;AND RETURN
4529 044544 105037 003410 ACTRSE: CLRB P$NNUF ;CLEAR NOT NUF FLAG
4530 044550 000207 RTS PC
4531 044552 012737 000105 021024 ACTRTS: MOV #105, TSSKEY
4532 044560 012737 000005 003252 MOV #RPTSS, KEYWD1 ;SET UP KEY WORD
4533 044566 112737 177777 003410 MOV # -1, P$NNUF
4534 044574 000207 RTS PC ;AND RETURN
4535 044576 105037 003410 ACTRTN: CLRB P$NNUF ;CLEAR NOT NUF
4536 044602 012705 000040 MOV #32, R5
4537 044606 012702 015712 MOV #TRIBLS, R2
4538 044612 122237 003404 3$: CMPB (R2)+, P$NUM
4539 044616 001420 BEQ 4$
4540 044620 005305 DEC ?5
4541 044622 001373 BNE 3$
4542 044624 PRINTF #SHTNF, P$NUM
4543 044624 013746 003404 MOV P$NUM, -(SP)
4544 044630 012746 026163 MOV #SHTNF, -(SP)
4545 044634 012746 000002 MOV #2, -(SP)
4546 044640 010600 MOV SP, R0
4547 044642 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4548 044644 062706 000006 ADD #6, SP
4549 044650 112737 177777 003411 MOV # -1, P$GDBD
4550 044656 000403 BR 5$
4551 044660 113737 003404 015756 4$: MOV P$NUM, TRIBN
4552 044666 000207 5$: RTS PC
4553 044670 105037 003410 ACTRSF: CLRB P$NNUF
4554 044674 012737 000106 021024 MOV #106, TSSKEY
4555 044702 000207 RTS PC
4556 044704 105037 003410 ACTRSO: CLRB P$NNUF
4557 044710 023727 003404 000037 CMP P$NUM, #37
4558 044716 003416 BLE 2$
4559 044720 PRINTF #RPTIV, P$NUM
4560 044720 013746 003404 MOV P$NUM, -(SP)
```

4561	044724	012746	025542				
4562	044730	012746	000002				
4563	044734	010600					
4564	044736	104417					
4565	044740	062706	000006				
4566	044744	112737	177777	003411		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD
4567	044752	000406				BR	3\$
4568	044754	013737	003404	021024	2\$:	MOV	PSNUM,TSSKEY
4569	044762	052737	000040	021024		BIS	#BIT5,TSSKEY
4570	044770	000207			3\$:	RTS	PC

MOV	#RPTIV,-(SP)
MOV	#2,-(SP)
MOV	SP,RO
TRAP	C\$PNIF
ADD	#6,SP

```

4571          .SBTTL          REPORT CODE COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE
4572
4573 044772  CLIRT:  CLI  CLISPA,0,R10$  ;SKIP ANY SPACES
4574 044776  R10$:  CLI  <'?'>,RPHLP,R11$  ;IS FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'?
4575 045002  CLI  CLIEXI,0  ;EXIT
4576 045004  R11$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPHLP,R12$,<'HELP'>
4577 045020  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4578 045022  R12$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPEXT,R13$,<'EXIT'>
4579 045036  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4580 045040  R13$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPGSS,R14$,<'GSS'>
4581 045052  CLI  CLIBR,0,R20$
4582 045056  R14$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPLOG,R15$,<'LOG'>
4583 045070  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4584 045072  R15$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPTSS,R30$,<'TSS'>
4585 045104  CLI  CLISPA,RNCTNF,R30$
4586 045110  CLI  CLIDEC,RPTSN,R30$
4587 045114  R20$:  CLI  <'/'>,RNOTNF,R125$
4588 045120  CLI  CLISTR,RPSWE,R21$,<'ERROR'>
4589 045134  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4590 045136  R21$:  CLI  CLISTR,RPSWF,R22$,<'FULL'>
4591 045152  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4592 045154  R22$:  CLI  CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'OFFSET'>
4593 045172  CLI  <'='>,0,R30$
4594 045176  CLI  CLIOCT,RPSWO,R30$
4595 045202  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4596 045204  R30$:  CLI  CLIERR,0
4597 045206  R125$:  CLI  CLIEXI,0
4598
4599
  
```

4600  
4601  
4602  
4603  
4604  
4605  
4606  
4607  
4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654  
4655

.SRTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

```

  **
  : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
  : DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE
  :
  : THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN
  : A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. 'STADD' AND 'ENADD'.
  : THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE
  : ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED
  : BY A SEMICOLON.
  :
  : INPUTS:
  : STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)
  : ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)
  : BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'
  :         0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'
  :
  : OUTPUTS:
  : CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.
  :
  : CALLING SEQUENCE:
  : JSR PC,DUMPSR ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE
  :--
  
```

```

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2 ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.
DUM4: CLR R3 ;CLEAR R3
      PRINTF #BASM1,R2 ;PRINT ADDRESS
      MOV R2,-(SP)
      MOV #BASM1,-(SP)
      MOV #2,-(SP)
      MOV SP,R0
      TRAP C$PNTF
      ADD #6,SP

DUM3: TST BYTBIT ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD
      BEQ DUM1 ;BR IF WORD
      MOVB (R2)+,TEMP ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP
      PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE
      CLR -(SP)
      BISB TEMP,(SP)
      MOV #BASM3,-(SP)
      MOV #2,-(SP)
      MOV SP,R0
      TRAP C$PNTF
      ADD #6,SP

DUM1: BR DUM2
      PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+ ;PRINT WORD
      MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
      MOV #BASM2,-(SP)
      MOV #2,-(SP)
      MOV SP,R0
      TRAP C$PNTF
      ADD #6,SP

DUM2: CMP R2,ENADD ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD
  
```

045210 013702 017312  
 045214 005003  
 045216  
 045216 010246  
 045220 012746 030377  
 045224 012746 000002  
 045230 010600  
 045232 104417  
 045234 062706 000006  
 045240 005737 017316  
 045244 001416  
 045246 112237 017350  
 045252  
 045252 005046  
 045254 153716 017350  
 045260 012746 030361  
 045264 012746 000002  
 045270 010600  
 045272 104417  
 045274 062706 000006  
 045300 000411  
 045302  
 045302 012246  
 045304 012746 030370  
 045310 012746 000002  
 045314 010600  
 045316 104417  
 045320 062706 000006  
 045324 020237 017314



4656	045330	003005		BGT	DUMEX	:IF DONE EXIT
4657	045332	005203		INC	R3	:ELSE BUMP R3
4658	045334	022703	000010	CMP	#8,R3	:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACROSS
4659	045340	001725		BEQ	DUM4	:IF SO GO BACK TO 4
4660	045342	000736		BR	DUM3	:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER
4661						:BYTE OR WORD
4662	045344	000207		DUMEX:	RTS	:RETURN TO CALLER
4663					PC	

```

4664 .SBTTL UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE
4665
4666
4667 : **
4668 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
4669 : UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.
4670 : LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE
4671 : BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE
4672 : IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURRED.
4673
4674 : INPUTS:
4675 : CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED
4676 : TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO
4677
4678 : OUTPUTS:
4679 : MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT
4680
4681 : FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
4682 : LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS
4683 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
4684 : JSR PC,ADDCC ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT
4685 : --
4686
4687 045346 063737 017334 017344 ADDCC: ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL
4688 045354 022737 001000 017344 CMP #BUFLIM,TOTCC ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'
4689 045362 103027 BHS ADDC1 ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT
4690
4691 ; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
4692
4693 PRINTF #MSGTRU
4694 045364 012746 027444 MOV #MSGTRU,-(SP)
4695 045370 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4696 045374 010600 MOV SP,R0
4697 045376 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4698 045400 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4699 045404 163737 017334 017344 SUB CURCC,TOTCC ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL
4700 045412 012737 001000 017350 MOV #BUFLIM,TEMP ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP
4701 045420 163737 017344 017350 SUB TOTCC,TEMP ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'
4702 045426 013737 017350 017334 MOV TEMP,CURCC ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT
4703 045434 063737 017334 017344 ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.
4704 045442 000207 ADDC1: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
4705
  
```

4706  
4707  
4708  
4709  
4710  
4711  
4712  
4713  
4714  
4715  
4716  
4717  
4718  
4719  
4720  
4721  
4722  
4723  
4724  
4725  
4726  
4727  
4728  
4729  
4730  
4731  
4732  
4733  
4734  
4735  
4736  
4737  
4738  
4739  
4740  
4741  
4742  
4743  
4744  
4745  
4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753  
4754  
4755  
4756  
4757

```
.SBTTL          BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS
:
:   THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST
:   USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.
:
: INPUTS:
:   CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:   CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:   CPTR= ADDRESS OF POINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE
:         TO BE BUILT
:   MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA
:         INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().
:
: OUTPUTS:
:   A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXBUF OR CMPBUF
:   APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR PC,BLDBUF          ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.
:--
```

```
045444
045444 010246
045446 010346
045450 013702 017340
045454 013722 017342
045460 013722 017334
045464 010237 017340
045470 013702 017332
045474 006302
045476 013737 017342 017350
045504 063737 017334 017350
045512 013703 017342
045516 013737 002150 017354
045524 010204 002176
045530 060437 017354
045534 112423
045536 020337 017350
045542 001404
045544 020437 017354
045550 001762
045552 000770
045554 063737 017334 017342
045562 012603
045564 012602
045566 000207
```

```
BLDBUF:
MOV R2,-(SP)          ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV CPTR,R2

BLDB1: MOV CURADD,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB
MOV CURCC,(R2)+      ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB
MOV R2,CPTR          ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT
MOV MSGTYP,R2        ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX
ASL R2               ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX
MOV CURADD,TEMP      ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP
ADD CURCC,TEMP       ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END
MOV CURADD,R3        ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD
BLDB2: MOV DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2 ;GET BYTE COUNT
MOV DMSGAD(R2),R4    ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4
ADD R4,TEMP2         ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM
BLDB3: MOVB (R4)+,(R3)+ ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER
CMP R3,TEMP          ;ALL DONE?
BFQ BLDBEX           ;IF SO EXIT
CMP R4,TEMP2         ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED
BEQ BLDB2            ;IF SO GO START AGAIN
BR BLDB3             ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE
BLDBEX: ADD CURCC,CURADD ;BUMP CURADD
MOV (SP)+,R3         ;RESTORE R3 AND R2
MOV (SP)+,R2
RTS PC               ;RETURN TO CALLER
```

4758  
4759  
4760  
4761  
4762  
4763  
4764  
4765  
4766  
4767  
4768  
4769  
4770  
4771  
4772  
4773  
4774  
4775  
4776  
4777  
4778  
4779  
4780  
4781  
4782  
4783  
4784  
4785  
4786  
4787  
4788  
4789  
4790  
4791  
4792  
4793  
4794  
4795  
4796  
4797  
4798  
4799  
4800  
4801  
4802  
4803  
4804  
4805  
4806  
4807  
4808  
4809  
4810  
4811  
4812  
4813

.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

..\*\*  
..FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE  
OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE  
EXPECT LIST AND EXPECT BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS  
NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SET E [XPELT]=  
T [RANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

DEFINITIONS CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TXBUF = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF  
PTRTAB = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE  
CTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE  
CMPTOT = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES  
CMPPTR = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXPTR = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXMTOT = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES  
CCURAD = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF  
MSGLIN = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED  
BUFLIM = NUMBER OF BYTES IN BUFFER

BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE

(\*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF\*)

..SAVE R1

..INIT R1

..REPEAT

....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1

....R1=R1+1

..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

(\*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER\*)

..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 \* MSGLIM)

(\*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP\*)

..TXPTR = PTRTAB

..CCURAD = CMPBUF

..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2

..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]

..CMPTOT = 0

..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO

....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD

....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2

....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC

....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4

....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC

....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]

....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2

....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1

..END WHILE DO

..CTOTCC = TTOTCC

END FACSIMILE ROUTINE

```

4814
4815 045570
4816 045570 010146
4817 045572 005001
4818 045574 116161 003416 004416 10$:
4819 045602 005201
4820 045604 020127 001000
4821 045610 001371
4822
4823 045612 012701 000017 20$:
4824 045616 006301
4825 045620 006301
4826 045622 012737 011416 017240
4827 045630 060137 017240
4828 045634 005001
4829
4830
4831 045636 012737 011416 017236
4832 045644 012737 004416 017246
4833 045652 062737 000002 017236
4834 045660 017737 151352 017244
4835 045666 005037 017242
4836
4837
4838 045672 023737 017260 017242 30$:
4839 045700 001430
4840 045702 013777 017246 151330
4841 045710 062737 000002 017240
4842 045716 013777 017244 151314
4843 045724 062737 000004 017236
4844 045732 063737 017244 017246
4845 045740 017737 151272 017244
4846 045746 062737 000002 017240
4847 045754 005237 017242
4848 045760 000744
4849
4850 045762 013737 017262 017244 40$:
4851
4852
4853 045770 012601
4854 045772 000207
4855
4856
4857

```

FACSIMILE:

```

MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
CLR R1 ;INIT R1
MOV#B TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1) ;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
INC R1 ;BUMP INDEX
CMP R1,#BUFLIM ;ALL DATA COPIED ?
BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH

MOV #MSG LIM,P1 ;MESSAGE LIMIT
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
MOV #PTRTAB,CMPPTR ;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
ADD R1,CMPPTR ;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
CLR R1 ;INIT R1

;SET UP WHILE - DO LOOP
MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
ADD #2, TXPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
CLR CMPTOT ;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT

;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO
CMP TXMTOT,CMPTOT ;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
BEQ 40$ ;YES,BRANCH
MOV CCURAD,@CMPPTR ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV CTOTCC,@CMPPTR ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
ADD #4, TXPTR ;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
ADD CTOTCC,CCURAD ;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
INC CMPTOT ;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
BR 30$ ;DO IT AGAIN

;END WHILE - DO
MOV TTOTCC,CTOTCC ;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT

;END ROUTINE
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

4858      .SBTTL          DO ALL GLOBAL PARMAS
4859
4860
4861      :++
4862      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:          DOGLOB - ASK QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL GLOBALS
4863      :
4864      : THIS ROUTINE ASKS QUESTIONS TO ALL GLOBAL POLL PARMS
4865      : IF NESCESSARY THEN CLEARS THE WRITE GLOBAL FLAG
4866      :
4867      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
4868      :             JSR          PC,DOGLOB
4869      :--
4870      DOGLOB: MOV          R2,-(SP)          ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
4871      MOV          R3,-(SP)
4872      MOV          R4,-(SP)
4873      CLR          WRFLG          ;CLEAR WRITE GLOBAL FLAG
4874      PRINTF       #POLPM3        ;PRINT GLOBAL PARAMS ARE
4875      MOV          #POLPM3,-(SP)
4876      MOV          #1,-(SP)
4877      MOV          SP,R0
4878      TRAP        C$PNTF
4879      ADD          #4,SP
4880
4881      DOGL1: CLR          R3
4882      MOV          #32,R2
4883      INC          R2
4884      MOV          R2,R4
4885      ASL          R4
4886      MOV          GLBPLS(R3),TEMP ;GET DEFAULT
4887      MOV          GSSLST(R4),CONOIM
4888      PRINTF       CONOTM,TEMP
4889      MOV          TEMP,-(SP)
4890      MOV          CONOTM,-(SP)
4891      MOV          #2,-(SP)
4892      MOV          SP,R0
4893      TRAP        C$PNTF
4894      ADD          #6,SP
4895      GMANID EQUQ,TEMP,0,-1,0,-1,YES ;GET INPUT
4896      TRAP        C$GMAN
4897      BR          10001$
4898      .WORD       TEMP
4899      .WORD       T$CODE
4900      .WORD       EQUQ
4901      .WORD       -1
4902      .WORD       T$LOLIM
4903      .WORD       T$HILIM
4904      MOV          TEMP,GLBPLS(R3) ;PUT ANSWER BACK
4905      ADD          #2,R3 ;BUMP R3
4906      BIT          #TRBB,DEVPAR ;IS THIS TRIB
4907      BEQ          DOGL4 ;BRANCH IF TRIB
4908
4909      DOGL2: CMP          #37,R2          ;ALL DONE
4910      BNE          DOGL1
4911
4912      DOGL4: MOV          (SP)+,R4        ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
4913      MOV          (SP)+,R3
  
```

CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 28-JUL-81 13:35 PAGE 118 N 9  
CZCLMB.P11 28-JUL-81 13:34 DO ALL GLOBAL PARMAS

SEQ 0117

4914 046156 012602  
4915 046160 000207

MOV (SP)+,R2  
RTS PC

;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

.SBTTL QUEUE UP ALL REC BUFFERS FOR MULTIPOINT

4916  
4917  
4918  
4919  
4920  
4921  
4922  
4923  
4924  
4925  
4926  
4927  
4928  
4929  
4930  
4931  
4932  
4933  
4934  
4935  
4936  
4937  
4938  
4939  
4940  
4941  
4942  
4943  
4944  
4945  
4946  
4947  
4948  
4949  
4950  
4951

```

**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      QURXAL - QUEUE ALL REC BUFFERS
:
:   THIS ROUTINE QUEUES ALL REC BUFFERS FOR VALID TRIBS
:   IF MODE IS POINT TO POINT TRIB LIST WILL STILL BE ONE.
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   GTVIND - LOADS INDEX WITH OFFSET TO NEXT
:             VALID TRIB AND LOADS TRIBN WITH
:             ADDRESS OF NEXT VALID TRIB
:   ULRPLS - MOVES RXPTR FOR THIS TRIB TO
:             CPTRR FROM CPTRLS.
:   LOGAQR - QUES REC BUFFER POINTED TO BY
:             CPTRR AND LOGS THIS IN EVFNT LOG
:   LDRPLS - MOVES VALUE OF CPTRR TO SLOT IN
:             CPTRLS FOR THIS TRIB
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,RXQUAL
:--

```

```

4941 046162 012737 177777 015762 RXQUAL: MOV      #-1,INDEX      ;SET INDEX TO -1
4942 046170 004737 046460          RXQU1: JSR      PC,GTVIND  ;GET NEXT VALID INDEX
4943 046174 022737 000040 015762          CMP      #32.,INDEX  ;IS ALL DONE
4944 046202 001412          BEQ      RXQUEX      ;IF SO EXIT
4945 046204 004737 046524          JSR      PC,ULRPLS   ;LOAD CPTRR FOR THIS TRIB
4946 046210 052737 000004 017414          BIS      #QRX,FLAG   ;SET THE QRX,FLAG
4947 046216 004737 047300          JSR      PC,LOGAQR   ;
4948 046222 004737 046504          JSR      PC,LDRPLS   ;RELOAD RX PTR LIST
4949 046226 000760          BR       RXQU1      ;AND THEN GO BACK FOR MORE
4950 046230 000207          RXQUEX: RTS      PC  ;RETURN TO CALLER

```



4952  
4953  
4954  
4955  
4956  
4957  
4958  
4959  
4960  
4961  
4962  
4963  
4964  
4965  
4966  
4967  
4968  
4969  
4970  
4971  
4972  
4973  
4974  
4975  
4976  
4977  
4978  
4979  
4980  
4981  
4982  
4983  
4984  
4985  
4986  
4987

```
.SBTTL          LOAD CPTRLS LIST INITIALLY

**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:          LCPRLS -LOAD CPTR LIST INITIALLY
:
: THIS ROUTINE LOADS UP THE CPTRLS LIST FOR ALL
: VALID TRIB ADDRESS IN THE TRIBLS IT ALSO LOADS
: THE DVRCLS LIST FOR MSG COUNTS.
:
: INPUTS:          RXMTOT - TOTAL NUMBER OF RX MSGS PER TRIB
:
: OUTPUTS:         CPTRLS - LOADED WITH POINTERS TO THE RXPTR TABLE
:                   FOR EACH TRIB
:                   DVRCLS - LOADED WITH RXTOT COUNT FOR EACH TRIB
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:                   GTVIND - GETS NEXT VALID INDEX BY
:                           CHECKING TRIBLS FOR NON ZERO ENTRY
:                   LCPRL1 - LOADS POINTER TABLE FOR TRIB AT THIS
:                           INDEX VALUE AND RXMTOT TO DVRCLS FOR
:                           THIS TRIB.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:                   JSR          PC,LCPRLS
:--

LCPRLS: MOV      #-1,INDEX          ;SET UP INDEX VALUE TO -1
LCPR1:  JSR      PC,GTVIND          ;GET VALID INDEX
        CMP      #32,INDEX          ;IS IT 32?
        BEQ      LCPREX             ;BRANCH IF 32.
        JSR      PC,LCPRL1          ;IF NOT LOAD CPTRLS FOR THIS TRIB.
        BR       LCPRL1             ;GO BACK FOR NEXT
LCPREX: RTS      PC                 ;RETURN TO CALLER WHEN DONE WITH ALL.
```

```
046232 012737 177777 015762
046240 004737 046460
046244 022737 000040 015762
046252 001403
046254 004737 046264
046260 000767
046262 000207
```

4988 .SBTTL LOAD CPTRLS AND DVRCLS FROM INDEX

4989  
4990  
4991  
4992  
4993  
4994  
4995  
4996  
4997  
4998  
4999  
5000  
5001  
5002  
5003  
5004  
5005  
5006  
5007  
5008  
5009  
5010  
5011  
5012  
5013  
5014  
5015  
5016  
5017  
5018  
5019  
5020  
5021

```

**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      LCPRL1 - LOAD CPTRLS AND DVRCLS FROM INDEX
:
: THIS ROUTINE LOADS UP THE CPTRLS LIST FOR THE
: INDEX VALUE AND THE DVRCLS IS LOADED WITH RXMTOT.
:
: INPUTS:      RXMTOT - TOTAL NUMBER OF RX MSGS PER TRIB
:              PTR23 - START OF RX POINTER TABLE
:
: OUTPUTS:     CPTRLS - LOADED WITH POINTERS TO THE RXPTR LIST
:              DVRCLS - LOADED WITH RXMTOT COUNT
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:              MTPLY - MULTIPLIES VALUE IN INDEX BY VALUE IN
:                    TEMP AND THEN ADDS THAT RESULT TO VALUE
:                    IN TEMP2 AND PUTS FINAL RESULT IN TEMP2
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:              JSR      PC,LCPRL1
: --
  
```

```

LCPRL1: MOV      #PTR23,TEMP2      ;SET UP TEMP 2 AS BASE
        MOV      INDEX,MPLY      ;SET UP MULTIPLIER
        MOV      #60.,TEMP      ;SET UP MULTIPLICAN
        JSR      PC,MTPLY      ;GO MULTIPY
LCPRL2: MOV      INDEX,R3
        MOVB     RXMTOT,DVRCLS(R3) ;LOAD UP COUNT LIST
        ASL     R3              ;MAKE R3 WORD INDEX
        MOV      TEMP2,(PTRLS(R3)) ;SET UP POINTER TABLE
        RTS      PC            ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

5022  
5023  
5024  
5025  
5026  
5027  
5028  
5029  
5030  
5031  
5032  
5033  
5034  
5035  
5036  
5037  
5038  
5039  
5040  
5041  
5042

.SBTTL CLEAR RECEIVE POINTER LIST  
:  
:++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: CLRPLS - CLEAR RX POINTER LIST  
: THIS ROUTINE CLEARS ALL 32 SLOTS OF THE CTRLS  
:  
: OUTPUTS: CTRLS - IS ZEROED IN ALL SLOTS  
:  
: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,CLRPLS  
:--

```
5034 046336 012737 060040 017350 CLRPLS: MOV #32,TEMP
5035 046344 012703 015412 CLRPLS: MOV #CTRLS,R3 ;LOAD START OF LIST TO R3
5036 046350 005023 CLRPL1: CLR (R3)+ ;CLEAR THIS SLOT
5037 046352 005337 017350 CLRPL1: DEC TEMP
5038 046356 001374 CLRPL1: BNE CLRPL1 ;IF NOT DONE GO BACK
5039 046360 000207 CLRPL1: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER WHEN DONE
```

5043  
5044  
5045  
5046  
5047  
5048  
5049  
5050  
5051  
5052  
5053  
5054  
5055  
5056  
5057  
5058  
5059  
5060  
5061  
5062  
5063  
5064  
5065  
5066  
5067  
5068  
5069  
5070  
5071  
5072  
5073  
5074  
5075  
5076  
5077  
5078  
5079  
5080  
5081

```
.SBTTL          LOAD TX POINTER LIST INITIALLY

**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      LCPTLS - LOAD TRANSMIT POINTER LIST
:                             THIS ROUTINE LOADS CPTTLS WITH TX POINTERS
:                             FOR EACH VALID TRIB.
:
: INPUTS:
:     TXMTOT - TOTAL NUMBER OF TX MSGS
:     PTRTAB - POINTER TO TOP OF TX POINTER TABLE
:
: OUTPUTS:
:     CCTLS - LOADED WITH POINTERS TO TX POINTER TABLE
:             FOR ALL VALID TRIBS
:     DVTCLS - TX MSG COUNT LIST LOADED WITH MSG COUNTS
:             FOR ALL VALID TRIBS
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:     GTVIND - GETS NEXT VALID INDEX BY
:             CHECKING TRIBLS FOR NON ZERO ENTRY
:
:     LDTPLS - LOADS VALUE FROM CPTR TO CPTTLS INDEXED
:             BY TRIBN
:
:     LDTCLS - LOADS DVTCT TO DVTCLS INDEXED BY TRIBN
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:     JSR     PC,LCPTLS
```

```
LCPTLS: MOV     TXMTOT,DVTCT      ;LOAD UP COUNT
        MOV     #PTRTAB,CPTR
        MOV     #-1,INDEX      ;LOAD INDEX WITH -1
LCPT1:  JSR     PC,GTVIND       ;GET VALID INDEX
        CMP     #32,INDEX      ;IS THIS THE END
        BEQ     LCPTX          ;EXIT IF SO
        JSR     PC,LDTPLS      ;LOAD TX POINTER LIST
        JSR     PC,LDTCLS      ;LOAD TX COUNT LIST
        BR      LCPT1         ;GO BACK
LCPTX:  RTS     PC            ;RETURN TO CALLER
```

```
046362 013737 017260 017256
046370 012737 011416 017340
046376 012737 177777 015762
046404 004737 046460
046410 022737 000040 015762
046416 001405
046420 004737 046642
046424 004737 046702
046430 000765
046432 000207
```

5082  
 5083  
 5084  
 5085  
 5086  
 5087  
 5088  
 5089  
 5090  
 5091  
 5092  
 5093  
 5094  
 5095  
 5096  
 5097  
 5098  
 5099  
 5100  
 5101  
 5102  
 5103  
 5104  
 5105  
 5106

.SBTTL MULTIPY

```

**
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  MTPLY- MULTIPY
THIS ROUTINE MULTIPLIES THE VALUE IN MPLY BY
THE VALUE IN TEMP AND THEN ADDS IN THE VALUE OF TEMP2
WITH THE RELSUT GOING TO TEMP2

INPUTS:  TEMP2 - INITIALLY VALUE
         TEMP  - VALUE TO MULTIPLY BY
         MPLY  - NUMBER OF TIMES TO MULITPLY

OUTPUTS: TEMP2 - RESULT OF [MPLY * TEMP]+TEMP2

CALLING SEQUENCE:
                JSR    PC,MTPLY
  
```

```

046434 005737 017232
046440 001406
046442 063737 017350 017350
046450 005337 017232
046454 000767
046456 000207
  
```

```

MTPLY:  TST    MPLY
        BEQ    MTPLEX
        ADD    TEMP,TEMP2
        DEC    MPLY
        BR     MTPLY
MTPLEX: R'S    PC
  
```

:IF MULITPLIER IS ZERO QUIT  
 :ADD THE FACTOR TO BASE  
 :COUNT DOWN THE MULTIPLIER  
 :GO BACK FOR MORE  
 :RETURN TO CALLER

5107  
 5108  
 5109  
 5110  
 5111  
 5112  
 5113  
 5114  
 5115  
 5116  
 5117  
 5118  
 5119  
 5120  
 5121  
 5122  
 5123  
 5124 046460 013703 015762  
 5125 046464 005203  
 5126 046466 116337 015712 015756  
 5127 046474 001773  
 5128 046476 010337 015762  
 5129 046502 000207  
 5130

.SRTTL GET NEXT VALID INDEX

..  
 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: GTVIND - GET NEXT VALID INDEX  
 : THIS LOADS INDEX WITH INDEX VALUE OF NEXT VALID TRIB. THIS ALSO  
 : LOADS TRIBN WITH THE ADDRESS.  
 : TRIB BEING THE LOCATION IN THE TRIBLS THAT HAS A NON-ZERO  
 : ENTRY.

: INPUTS: INDEX - SET TO VALUE OF LAST INDEX  
 : OUTPUTS: INDEX - SET TO VALUE OF THIS TRIB  
 : TRIBN - ADDRESS OF THIS TRIB

: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
 : JSR PC,GTVIND

```

GTVIND: MOV INDEX,R3
GTVI1: INC R3
        MOVB TRIBLS(R3),TRIBN ;LOAD TRIBN
        BEQ GTVI1 ;IF ZERO GO GET ANOTHER
        MOV R3,INDEX ;LOAD INDEX VALUE IF NOT ZERO
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER WHEN DONE
  
```

5131  
 5132  
 5133  
 5134  
 5135  
 5136  
 5137  
 5138  
 5139  
 5140  
 5141  
 5142  
 5143  
 5144 046504 004737 047152  
 5145 046510 013703 015760  
 5146 046514 013763 017336 015412  
 5147 046522 000207  
 5148  
 5149  
 5150  
 5151  
 5152  
 5153  
 5154  
 5155  
 5156  
 5157  
 5158  
 5159  
 5160  
 5161  
 5162  
 5163 046524 004737 047152  
 5164 046530 013703 015760  
 5165 046534 016337 015412 017336  
 5166 046542 000207

```

.SBTTL          LOAD REC POINTER LIST
**
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  LDRPLS - LOAD RX POINTER LIST FROM CPTRR
:                        THIS ROUTINE MOVES DATA FROM CPTRR TO THE SLOT IN THE
:                        CPTRLS INDEXED BY INDW.
:INPUTS:              INDW - WORD INDEX INTO LIST
:OUTPUTS:             CPTRLS - CORRECT SLOT LOADED WITH DATA FROM CPTRR
:SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:                     GETIND - GETS INDW FOR THIS TRIBN
:CALLING SEQUENCE
:                     JSR      PC,LDRPLS
:--
  
```

```

LDRPLS: JSR      PC,GETIND      ;GET INDW FOR THIS TRIBN
        MOV     INDW,R3        ;MOVE WORD INDEX TO R3
        MOV     CPTRR,CPTRLS(R3) ;LOAD CPTRLS LIST
        RTS     PC             ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

```

.SBTTL          UNLOAD CPTRR LIST
**
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  ULRPLS - UNLOAD RX POINTER LIST
:                        THIS ROUTINE MOVES DATA FROM CPTRLS SLOT INDEXED
:                        BY INDW TO CPTRR.
:IMPLICIT INPUTS:
:                     TRIBN - ADDRESS OF CURRENT TRIB
:OUTPUTS:             CPTRR - VALUE FROM CPTRLS
:SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:                     GETIND - GET INDW FOR THIS TRIBN
:CALLING SEQUENCE
:                     JSR      PC,ULRPLS
:--
  
```

```

ULRPLS: JSR      PC,GETIND      ;GET INDEX
        MOV     INDW,R3        ;MOVE WORD INDEX TO R3
        MOV     CPTRLS(R3),CPTRR ;LOAD CPTRR FROM LIST INDEX
        RTS     PC             ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

5167  
 5168  
 5169  
 5170  
 5171  
 5172  
 5173  
 5174  
 5175  
 5176  
 5177  
 5178  
 5179  
 5180  
 5181  
 5182  
 5183  
 5184  
 5185  
 5186  
 5187  
 5188  
 5189

```

.SBTTL          GET REC POINTER TO CPTR

: **
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      GRPTCP - GET RX POINTER TO CPTR
: THIS ROUTINE GETS THE RX POINTER TO CPTR FOR USE IN BUILD
: BUFFER.
:
: INPUTS:          INDEX - INDEX VALUE FOR TRIB
:
: OUTPUTS:         CPTR - LOADED WITH ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER FOR THIS TRIB
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: MTPLY - MULTIPLIES INDEX BY TEMP AND ADDS TEMP2 TO RESULT
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR          PC,GRPTCP
: --

GRPTCP: MOV      INDEX,MPLY      ;SET UP MULPILIER
        MOV      #60.,TEMP
        MOV      RXPTR,TEMP2
        JSR      PC,MTPLY       ;[INDEX VALUE X 60.] + RXPTR = POINTER ADDRESS
        MOV      TEMP2,CPTR     ;SET UP POINTER ADDR.
        RTS      PC
        --
  
```

046544 013737 015762 017232  
 046552 012737 000074 017350  
 046560 013737 017234 017354  
 046566 004737 046434  
 046572 013737 017354 017340  
 046600 000207



```

5190 .SBTTL          LOAD DVRCT LIST
5191 **
5192 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  -- LDRCLS - LOAD RX COUNT LIST
5193 : THIS ROUTINE LOADS THE VALUE FROM DVRCT TO
5194 : THE SLOT IN DVRCLS INDEXED BY TRIBN
5195 : INPUTS:          TRIBN - ADDRESS OF TRIB IN USE
5196 :                 DRVCT - COUNT VALUE TO GO TO LIST
5197 : OUTPUTS:        DVRCLS- VALUE OF DRVCT
5198 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5199 :                 GETIND -      GET INDEX FROM TRIBLS
5200 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5201 :                 JSR          PC,LDRCLS
5202 :--
5203
5204 046602 004737 047152 LDRCLS: JSR          PC,GETIND          ;GET INDEX
5205 046606 013703 015762      MOV          INDEX,R3          ;LOAD R3 WITH BYTE INDEX
5206 046612 113763 017274 0156'2      MOVB         DVRCT,DVRCLS(R3)      ;LOAD LIST WITH COUNT
5207 046620 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
5208
5209 .SBTTL          UNLOAD DVRCT LIST
5210 **
5211 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  -- ULRCLS - UNLOAD RX COUNT LIST
5212 : THIS ROUTINE UNLOADS THE VALUE TO DVRCT FROM
5213 : THE SLOT IN DVRCLS INDEXED BY TRIBN
5214 : INPUTS:          TRIBN - ADDRESS OF TRIB IN USE
5215 :                 DVRCLS- VALUE OF DRVCT
5216 : OUTPUTS:        DRVCT - COUNT VALUE FROM LIST
5217 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5218 :                 GETIND -      GET INDEX FROM TRIBLS
5219 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5220 :                 JSR          PC,ULRCLS
5221 :--
5222
5223
5224 046622 004737 047152 ULRCLS: JSR          PC,GETIND          ;GET INDEX
5225 046626 013703 015762      MOV          INDEX,R3          ;MOVE INDEX TO R3
5226 046632 116337 015612 017274      MOVB         DVRCLS(R3),DVRCT      ;UNLOAD LIST
5227 046640 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

```

5228 .SBTTL LOAD (PTR LIST (TRANSMIT POINTER))
5229
5230 : **
5231 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: LDTPLS - LOAD TX POINTER LIST
5232 : THIS ROUTINE LOADS THE VALUE FROM CPTR TO
5233 : THE TX POINTER LIST INDEXED BY TRIBN INDEX.
5234 : INPUTS: TRIBN - ADDRESS OF TRIB IN USE
5235 : OUTPUTS: CPTTLS - SLOT LOADED WITH CPTR DATA
5236 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5237 : GETIND - GET INDEX VALUE FROM TRIBLS
5238 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5239 : JSR PC,LDTPLS
5240 : --
5241

```

```

5242 046642 004737 047152 LDTPLS: JSR PC,GETIND ;GET INDEX
5243 046646 0137C3 015760 :MOV INDW,R3 ;MOVE INDEX TO R3
5244 046652 013763 017340 015512 :MOV CPTR,CPTTLS(R3) ;LOAD LIST
5245 046660 000207 :RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5246

```

```

5247 .SBTTL UNLOAD (PTR LIST (TRANSMIT POINTER))
5248
5249 : **
5250 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: ULTPLS - UNLOAD TX POINTER LIST
5251 : THIS ROUTINE MOVES DATA FROM TX POINTER LIST
5252 : TO CPTR.
5253 : INPUTS: TRIBN - ADDRESS OF TRIB IN USE
5254 : OUTPUTS: CPTR - VALUE FROM THE TX POINTER LIST
5255 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5256 : GETIND - GET INDEX FROM TRIBLS
5257 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5258 : JSR PC,ULTPLS
5259 : --
5260

```

```

5261 046662 004737 047152 ULTPLS: JSR PC,GETIND ;GET INDEX
5262 046666 013703 015760 :MOV INDW,R3 ;MOVE WORD INDEX TO R3
5263 046672 016337 015512 017340 :MOV CPTTLS(R3),CPTR ;GET PTR FROM LIST
5264 046700 000207 :RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5265

```

5266  
 5267  
 5268  
 5269  
 5270  
 5271  
 5272  
 5273  
 5274  
 5275  
 5276  
 5277  
 5278  
 5279  
 5280  
 5281  
 5282 046702 004737 047152  
 5283 046706 013703 015762  
 5284 046712 113763 017256 015652  
 5285 046720 000207  
 5286  
 5287  
 5288  
 5289  
 5290  
 5291  
 5292  
 5293  
 5294  
 5295  
 5296  
 5297  
 5298  
 5299  
 5300 046722 004737 047152  
 5301 046726 013703 015762  
 5302 046732 116337 015652 017256  
 5303 046740 000207  
 5304  
 5305

```
.SBTTL          LOAD DVTCT LIST (TRANSMIT COUNT)
:
: **
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      LDTCLS - LOAD TX COUNT LIST
:                             THIS ROUTINE LOADS A VALUE FROM DVTCT TO
:                             THE TX COUNT LIST (DVTCLS). INDEXED BY TRIBN.
:
: INPUTS:          TRIBN      -      ADDRESS OF TRIB IN USE
:                  DVTCT      -      CURRENT TX COUNT FOR TRIB
: OUTPUTS:         DVTCLS     -      SLOT LOADED WITH DVTCT
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:                  GETIND     -      GET INDEX FROM TRIBLS
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:                  JSR        PC,LDTCLS
:
:--
LDTCLS: JSR        PC,GETIND      ;GET INDEX
:        MOV        INDEX,R3      ;MOVE BYTE INDEX TO R3
:        MOVB       DVTCT,DVTCLS(R3);LOAD LIST
:        RTS        PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER
```

```
.SBTTL          UNLOAD DVTCT LIST (TX COUNT)
:
: **
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      ULTCLS - UNLOAD TX COUNT LIST
:                             THIS ROUTINE TAKES DATA FROM DVTCLS AND MOVES
:                             IT TO DVTCT
: INPUTS:          TRIBN      -      ADDRESS OF TRIBN IN USE
: OUTPUTS:         DVTCT      -      VLAUE
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:                  GETIND     -      GET INDEX VALUE FROM TRIBLS
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:                  JSR        PC,ULTCLS
:
:--
ULTCLS: JSR        PC,GETIND      ;GET INDEX
:        MOV        INDEX,R3      ;MOVE BYTE INDEX TO R3
:        MOVB       DVTCLS(R3),DVTCT
:        RTS        PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER
```

```

5306 .SBTTL GET ALL RX POINTERS FROM LIST TO CPTRR
5307
5308
5309 : **
5310 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: GARPFL - GET ALL RX POINTERS FROM LIST
5311 : THIS ROUTINE CHECKS ALL RX POINTERS FOR VALID TRIBS
5312 : IN CPTRLS AND MAKES SURE THEY ARE ALL ZERO.
5313 : OUTPUTS: CPTRR - ZERO IF ALL CPTRLS IS ZERO
5314 : NON ZERO IF NOT.
5315 :
5316 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5317 : GTVIND - GET VALID INDEX
5318 : ULRPLS - UNLOAD CPTRR LIST TO CPTRR
5319 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5320 : JSR PC,GARPFL
5321 : --
5322 046742 013737 015756 017362 GARPFL: MOV TRIBN,TEMPS
5323 046750 012737 177777 015762 MOV #-1,INDEX
5324 046756 004737 046460 GARP1: JSR PC,GTVIND :GET VALID INDEX
5325 046762 022737 000040 015762 CMP #32,INDEX :COMPARE INDEX
5326 046770 001405 BEQ GARPEX :EXIT IF DONE
5327 046772 004737 046524 JSR PC,ULRPLS :LOAD CPTRR WITH VALUE
5328 046776 005737 017336 TST CPTRR :TEST THE VALUE
5329 047002 001765 BEQ GARP1 :IF ZERO CHECK NEXT
5330 047004 013737 017362 015756 GARPEX: MOV TEMPS,TRIBN
5331 047012 040207 RTS PC :RETURN TO CALLER WHEN DONE
5332

```

5333  
5334  
5335  
5336  
5337  
5338  
5339  
5340  
5341  
5342  
5343  
5344  
5345  
5346  
5347  
5348  
5349  
5350  
5351  
5352  
5353  
5354  
5355  
5356  
5357  
5358  
5359

.SBTTL GET ALL TX COUNTS FROM LIST TO DVTCT  
:RETURN WITH DVTCT=1 IF ANY COUNT HAS SOME IN IT  
:IF ALL COUNTS ARE ZERO EXIT

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: GATCFL - GET ALL TX COUNTS FROM LIST  
: THIS ROUTINE GETS AND CHECKS ALL TX COUNTS TO BE ZERO  
: OUTPUTS: DVTCT - ZERO IF LIST IS ZERO  
: NON ZERO IF NOT  
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
: GTVIND - GET NEXT VALID INDEX  
: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,GATCFL

--  
GATCFL: MOV TRIBN,TEMP5  
MOV #-1,INDEX  
CLR DVTCT :CLEAR COUNT  
GATC1: JSR PC,GTVIND :GET VALID INDEX  
CMP #32,INDEX :IS INDEX -32 ALL DONE  
BEQ GATCEX :IF SO EXIT  
MOV INDEX,R3  
TSTB DVTCLS(R3) :IS THIS COUNT 0  
BEQ GATC1 :IF THIS ONE IS ZERO  
5356 047062 012737 000001 017256 GATCEX: MOV #01,DVTCT :LOAD COUNT WITH A 1  
5357 047070 013737 017362 015756 GATCEX: MOV TEMP5,TRIBN  
5358 047076 000207 GATCEX: RTS :RETURN TO CALLERR  
PC

```

5360 .SBTTL GET NEXT TX POINTER FROM LIST
5361
5362 :++
5363 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: GNTXPR - GET NEXT TX POINTER
5364 : THIS ROUTINE GETS THE NEXT TX POINTER TO CPTR
5365 : OUTPUTS: CPTR - POINTER FOR NEXT TRANSMIT MMSG
5366 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5367 : GTVIND - GET VALID INDEX
5368 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5369 : JSR PC,GNTXPR
5370 :--
5371 047100 022737 000040 015762 GNTXPR: CMP #32.,INDEX ;IS INDEX = DONE
5372 047106 001003 BNE GNTX1
5373 047110 012737 177777 015762 GNTX2: MOV #-1,INDEX
5374 047116 004737 046460 GNTX1: JSR PC,GTVIND
5375 047122 022737 000040 015762 CMP #32.,INDEX
5376 047130 001767 BEQ GNTX2
5377 047132 004737 046722 JSR PC,ULTCLS ;GET COUNT FROM LIST
5378 047136 005737 017256 TST DVTCT ;TEST COUNT
5379 047142 001756 BEQ GNTXPR
5380 047144 004737 046662 JSR PC,ULTPLS ;UNLOAD POINTER
5381 047150 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5382

```

```

5383 .SBTTL GET INDEX BYTE AND WORD
5384
5385 :++
5386 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: GETIND - GET INDEX FOR WORD AND BYTE
5387 : THIS ROUTINE GETS INDEX LOADED WITH INDEX AND INDW WITH INDEX
5388 : FOR WORD. IF TRIBLS ENTRY IS EQUAL TO TRIBN
5389 : OUTPUTS: INDEX - BYTE INDEX
5390 : INDW - WORD INDEX
5391 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5392 : JSR PC,GETIND
5393 :--
5394
5395 047152 012703 177777 GETIND: MOV #-1,R3 ;LOAD R3 WITH -1
5396 047156 005203 GETI1: INC R3 ;BUMP R3
5397 047160 022703 000040 CMP #32.,R3 ;ARE WE ALL DONE
5398 047164 001772 BEQ GETIND ;IF SO GO BACK
5399 047166 126337 015712 015756 CMPB TRIBLS(R3),TRIBN ;ELSF COMPARE FOR THIS TRIB
5400 047174 001370 BNE GETI1 ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH
5401 047176 010337 015762 GETI2: MOV R3,INDEX ;STORE OFF BYTE INDEX
5402 047202 006303 ASL R3 ;MAKE UP WORD INDEX
5403 047204 010337 015760 MOV R3,INDW ;STORE OFF WORD INDEX
5404 047210 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

```

5405 .SBTTL WRITE DEFAULTS TO TRIB AND GLOBAL SLOTS
5406 :++
5407 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: WRDEFP - WRITE DEFAULT POLL PARAMETERS
5408 :
5409 : THIS ROUTINE WRITES ALL POLLIS WITH DEFAULTS AND ALSO
5410 : WRITE S THE GLOBAL LIST WITH DEFAULTS
5411 : INPUTS:
5412 :
5413 :
5414 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5415 :
5416 :--
5417 :WRITE DEFAULT POLL PARMS FOR TRIBS
5418 :
5419 047212 010246 WRDEFP: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
5420 047214 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
5421 047216 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
5422 :
5423 047220 012704 000040 MOV #32,R4
5424 047224 012703 016220 MOV #POLLIS,R3
5425 047230 012702 016166 WRDE5B: MOV #POLDEF,R2
5426 047234 012223 WRDE5A: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+
5427 047236 022702 016206 CMP #GLBDEF,R2 ;ARE WE THRU ONE SET?
5428 047242 001374 BNE WRDE5A
5429 047244 005304 DEC R4
5430 047246 001370 BNE WRDE5B
5431 :
5432 :WRITE DEFAULTS FOR GLOBAL
5433 :
5434 047250 012703 017220 MOV #GLBPLS,R3
5435 047254 012702 016206 MOV #GLBDEF,R2
5436 047260 012223 WRDE5D: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+
5437 047262 022702 016220 CMP #GLBEND,R2
5438 047266 001374 BNE WRDE5D
5439 047270 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
5440 047272 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
5441 047274 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
5442 047276 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
5443 :
5444 :

```

5445  
 5446  
 5447  
 5448  
 5449  
 5450  
 5451  
 5452  
 5453  
 5454  
 5455  
 5456  
 5457 047300 013702 017336  
 5458 047304 011237 017354  
 5459 047310 012237 017270  
 5460 047314 011237 017356  
 5461 047320 011237 017272  
 5462 047324 010237 017336  
 5463 047330 004737 063736  
 5464 047334 004737 042054  
 5465 047340 000207  
 5466

```

.SBTTL          LOG AND QUE REC BUFFERS
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:      LOGAQR - QUE AND LOG RX BUFFERS
:                               THIS ROUTINE QUEUES THE REC BUFFER POINTED TO BY
:                               CPTRR
: INPUTS:                      CPTRR - POINTS TO POINTER TABLE ENTRY
: IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:           BUFFER QUEUED FOR THIS ENTRY
: CALLING SEQUENCE:           JSR      PC,LOGAQR
:--

LOGAQR: MOV      CPTRR,R2          ;LOAD R2 FROM POINTER
        MOV      (R2),TEMP2      ;SET UP ADDRESS FOR LOGGING
        MOV      (R2)+,DVRXA     ;SET UP ADDRESS FOR DEVICE
        MOV      (R2),TEMP3      ;SET UP CHAR COUNT FOR LOGGING
        MOV      (R2),DVRCC     ;SET UP COUNT FOR DEVICE
        MOV      R2,CPTRR        ;RESTORE POINTER
        JSR      PC,DVRXQ        ;QUEUE REC BUFFER
        JSR      PC,LOGRXQ       ;LOG RXQ
        RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```



5467  
5468  
5469  
5470  
5471  
5472  
5473  
5474  
5475  
5476  
5477  
5478  
5479  
5480  
5481  
5482  
5483  
5484  
5485  
5486  
5487

.SBTTL SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

..\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
SHWOP - SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP, QUALIFIERS  
PRINTED ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.

INPUTS:  
DEV1= MODE TYPE (MODTYP)  
DEV2= MAINT LOOP TYPE (MLTYP)  
DEV3= 'RUN PASS' COUNT (RPASS) - COUNT DOWN  
DEV4= PARAMETERS WORD (PARAM)

IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
MODES= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODE NAME STRINGS  
LOOPS= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPE NAMES

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,SHWOP

```

5488 047342 013702 020650 SHWOP: MOV DEV1,R2 ;GET THE MODE TYPE IN R2
5489 047346 006302 ASL R2 ;MAKE IT A WORD TABLE OFFSET
5490 047350 016237 003344 017350 MOV MODES(R2),TEMP ;GET ADDRESS OF MODE-IN-ASCII
5491 047356 013702 020652 MOV DEV2,R2 ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE
5492 047362 006302 ASL R2
5493 047364 012737 026764 017356 MOV #LP00,TEMP3 ;LOAD TEMP3 TO POINT TO '/LOOP-'
5494 047372 005702 TST R2 ;SEE IF /LOOP=XXXXX OR NONE
5495 047374 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF /LOOP= OF SOME KIND
5496 047376 012737 026763 017356 MOV #LP0,TEMP3 ;IF NO LOOP THEN DON'T PRINT '/LOOP '
5497 047404 016237 003362 017352 10$: MOV LOOPS(R2),TEMP1 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP-IN-ASCII
5498 047412 013737 020654 017354 MOV DEV3,TEMP2 ;GET NUMBER OF PASSES
5499 047420 PRINTS #SHF0,TEMP,TEMP3,TEMP1,TEMP2
5500 047420 013746 017354 MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
5501 047424 013746 017352 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
5502 047430 013746 017356 MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
5503 047434 013746 017350 MOV TEMP,-(SP)
5504 047440 012746 027527 MOV #SHF0,-(SP)
5505 047444 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
5506 047450 C10600 MOV SP,R0
5507 047452 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
5508 047454 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
5509
5510 047460 005002 CLR R2 ;NOW SET UP FOR QUALIFIERS IN ASCII
5511 047462 012737 027043 017350 MOV #PST,TEMP
5512 047470 032737 000001 020656 BIT #STATB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /STATUS OR /NOSTATUS
5513 047476 001003 BNE 1$ ;BR IF /STATUS
5514 047500 012737 027041 017350 MOV #PNST,TEMP
5515 047506 012737 027054 017352 1$: MOV #PCK,TEMP1
5516 047514 032737 000002 020656 BIT #DATCKB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /CHECK OR /NOCHECK
5517 047522 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF /CHECK
5518 047524 012737 027052 017352 MOV #PNCK,TEMP1
5519 047532 012737 027064 017354 2$: MOV #PEC,TEMP2
5520 047540 032737 000004 020656 BIT #ECHOB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /ECHO OR /NOECHO
5521 047546 001003 BNE 3$ ;BR IF /ECHO
5522 047550 012737 027062 017354 MOV #PNEC,TEMP2
  
```

```

5523
5524
5525 047556 012737 027073 017362 3$.  MOV #PMS,TEMP5
5526 047564 032737 000C10 020656  BIT #MOCHK,DEV4 ;SEE IF MODEM OR /NOMODEM
5527 047572 001003  BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF MODEM
5528 047574 012737 027071 017362  MOV #PNMS,TEMP5
5529
5530 047602 5$: PRINTS #SHF1,TEMP,TEMP1,TEMP2,TEMP5 ;,TEMP3,TEMP4 **RFU**
5531 047602 013746 017362  MOV TEMP5,-(SP)
5532 047606 013746 017354  MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
5533 047612 013746 017352  MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
5534 047616 013746 017350  MOV TEMP,-(SP)
5535 047622 012746 027565  MOV #SHF1,-(SP)
5536 047626 012746 000005  MOV #5,-(SP)
5537 047632 010600  MOV SP,R0
5538 047634 104416  TRAP C$PNTS
5539 047636 062706 000014  ADD #14,SP
5540 047642 000207  RTS PC ;RETURN
5541
5542

```

```

5543 .SBTTL TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES
5544
5545
5546 :++
5547 : P$TRV SUBROUTINE
5548 : PARSE THE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINE
5549 : TAKE ACTIONS (VIA ACTION TREE) AS PARCING LINE
5550 : PARSING DIRECTIONS FROM 'CLI PARSING NODES'
5551 : REGS USED:
5552
5553 : R1,R5=SCRATCH P$NUM-NUMERIC CODE FROM DATA
5554 : R2=ACTION CODE PARAMETER FROM TREE
5555 : R3=PARSE TREE POINTER
5556 : R4=INPUT STRING POINTER
5557 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5558 : JSR PC,P$TRV
5559 : --
5560
5561 047644 - P$TRV:
5562 047644 013704 003374 MOV P$BUFA,R4
5563 047650 013703 003376 MOV P$TREE,R3
5564 047654 105714 P$TR5: TSTB (R4) ;SEE IF ANY CHARS LEFT IN INPUT STRING
5565 047656 001441 BEQ P$EXIT ;BR IF NO
5566 047660 121327 000013 CMPB (R3),#11. ;SEE IF SPECIAL CLI CHAR CODE OR ASCII
5567 047664 003023 BGT 20$ ;BR IF REGULAR ASCII CHAR.
5568 047666 111305 MOVB (R3),R5 ;GET SPECIAL CHAR CODE INTO R5
5569 047670 006305 ASL R5
5570 047672 016505 047706 MOV 10$(R5),R5 ;BUILD TRAVERSE ROUTINE ADDRESS
5571 047676 062705 047706 ADD #10$,R5
5572 047702 004715 JSR PC,(R5) ;JSR TO SPECIAL CLI TRAVERSE ROUTINE
5573 047704 000722 BR P$TR5 ;GO SEE IF MORE OF STRING LEFT
5574
5575
5576 047706 000114 10$: .WORD TRVERR-10$ ;TRAVERSE TABLE FOR 'CLI FUNCTIONS'
5577 047710 000134 .WORD TRVEXI-10$ ;1
5578 047712 000152 .WORD TRVBR-10$ ;2
5579 047714 000162 .WORD TRVBIF-10$ ;3
5580 047716 000204 .WORD TRVSPA-10$ ;4
5581 047720 000270 .WORD TRVNUM-10$ ;5
5582 047722 000604 .WORD TRVALP-10$ ;6
5583 047724 000650 .WORD TRVALN-10$ ;7
5584 047726 000270 .WORD TRVOCT-10$ ;8
5585 047730 000256 .WORD TRVDEC-10$ ;9
5586 047732 000736 .WORD TRVSTR-10$ ;10
5587
5588 :NOT A SPECIAL CODE
5589
5590 047734 121314 20$: CMPB (R3),(R4) ;SEE IF FIRST CHAR OF STRING IS A MATCH
5591 047736 001403 BEQ 22$ ;BR IF A MATCH
5592 047740 004737 050004 JSR PC,TRVBR ;IF NOT A MATCH, GO TAKE MISS BRANCH
5593 047744 000743 BR P$TR5 ; THEN GO BACK PT'G TO MISS NODE
5594 047746 004737 047764 22$: JSR PC,TRVACT ;IF A MATCH, GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY
5595 047752 062703 000004 ADD #4,R3 ; ACTION CODE IN CLI NODE, THEN
5596 ; ADJUST PTR TO NEXT CLI NODE
5597 047756 005204 INC R4 ;ADJUST BUF PTR TO NEXT CHAR IF MATCH
5598 047760 000735 BR P$TR5

```

```

5599
5600 047762 000207 P$EXIT: RTS PC ;RETURN FROM PARSER
5601
5602 ;-----
5603
5604 ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
5605 047764 116302 000001 TRVACT: MOVB 1(R3),R2 ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
5606 047770 042702 177400 BIC #177400,R2 ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
5607 047774 013705 003400 MOV P$ACT,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
5608 050000 004715 JSR PC,(R5) ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
5609 050002 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
5610
5611 ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
5612 050004 016305 000002 TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5 ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
5613 050010 060503 ADD R5,R3 ;AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
5614 050012 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO P$TRV
5615
5616 ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
5617 050014 062703 000004 TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3 ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
5618 050020 000207 RTS PC ;NODE AND RETURN TO P$TRV
5619
5620 ;-----
5621 050022 004737 047764 TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
5622 050026 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
5623 050034 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVERR'
5624 050036 000137 047762 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
5625
5626 050042 004737 047764 TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
5627 050046 105037 003411 CLRB P$GDBD ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO 'SUCCESS (0)'
5628 050052 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI'
5629 050054 000137 047762 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
5630
5631 050060 004737 047764 TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
5632 050064 000137 050004 JMP TRVBRC
5633
5634 050070 004737 047764 TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
5635 050074 105737 003411 TSTB P$GDBD ;SEE IF P$GDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
5636 050100 001402 BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
5637 050102 000137 050004 JMP TRVBRC ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
5638 050106 000137 050014 1$: JMP TRVNOB ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
5639
5640 050112 005005 TRVSPA: CLR R5 ;CLEAR 'SPACE OR TAB FOUND' FLAG
5641 050114 121427 000011 1$: CMPB (R4),#11 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
5642 050120 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
5643 050122 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
5644 050124 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
5645 050126 000772 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
5646
5647 050130 121427 000040 2$: CMPB (R4),#40 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE- SPACE
5648 050134 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
5649 050136 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
5650 050140 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
5651 050142 000764 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
5652 050144 005705 10$: TST R5 ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
5653 050146 001404 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
5654 050150 004737 047764 JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```

```

5655 050154 000137 050014          JMP      TRVNOB          ;JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
5656 050160 000137 050004      15$:    JMP      TRVBRC          ;TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
5657
5658
5659 050164 012737 000012 003406 TRVDEC: MOV      #10.,PSRADX      ;USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
5660 050172 000137 050204          JMP      TRVNMA
5661 050176          TRVOCT: ;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)
5662 050176 012737 000010 003406 TRVNUM: MOV      #8.,PSRADX      ;USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
5663 050204 005005          TRVNMA: CLR      R5          ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
5664 050206 121427 000053          CMPB     (R4),#'+'          ;SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN HERE
5665 050212 001001          BNE     10$              ;BR IF NO
5666 050214 000406          BR      11$              ;ELSE PSRADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
5667 050216 121427 000055      10$:    CMPB     (R4),#'-          ;SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
5668 050222 001004          BNE     1$                ;BR IF NO
5669 050224 112737 177777 003407          MOVB    #-1,PSRADX+1      ;SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF PSRADX)
5670 050232 005204          11$:    INC      R4          ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
5671
5672 050234 121427 000060          1$:    CMPB     (R4),#6C          ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
5673 050240 002434          BLT     2$                ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
5674 050242 121427 000067          CMPB     (R4),#67          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
5675 050246 003426          BLE     13$              ;BR IF YES
5676 050250 123727 003406 000012          CMPB     PSRADX,#10.       ;SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
5677 050256 001417          BEQ     12$              ;BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
5678 050260 121427 000071          CMPB     (R4),#71          ;SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
5679 050264 003022          BGT     2$                ;BR IF NON-NUMERIC
5680 050266          PRINTF #CLIBRX          ;ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
5681 050266 012746 023455          MOV      #CLIBRX,-(SP)
5682 050272 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
5683 050276 010600          MOV      SP,R0
5684 050300 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
5685 050302 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
5686 050306 112737 177777 003411          MOVB    #-1,PSGDBD        ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
5687 050314 000474          BR      5$                ;PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
5688
5689 050316 121427 000071          12$:    CMPB     (R4),#71          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
5690 050322 003003          BGT     2$                ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
5691 050324 005204          13$:    INC     R4          ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
5692 050326 005205          INC     R5          ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
5693 050330 000741          BR      1$                ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
5694
5695 050332 005705          2$:    TST     R5          ;SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
5696 050334 001464          BEQ     5$                ;BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
5697 050336 010401          MOV     R4,R1          ;GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
5698 050340 160501          SUB     R5,R1
5699 050342 005037 003404          CLR     PSNUM          ;CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
5700 050346 112102          3$:    MOVB    (R1)+,R2        ;GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
5701 050350 162702 000060          SUB     #60,R2
5702 050354 006337 003404          ASL     PSNUM          ;SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
5703 050360 103437          BCS     7$                ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
5704 050362 013737 003404 003402          MOV     PSNUM,PSCNT      ;SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
5705 050370 006337 003404          ASL     PSNUM
5706 050374 103431          BCS     7$                ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
5707 050376 006337 003404          ASL     PSNUM
5708 050402 103426          BCS     7$                ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
5709 050404 123727 003406 000012          CMPB     PSRADX,#10.       ;SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
5710 050412 001004          BNE     4$                ;BR IF NOT EQUAL

```

```

5711 050414 063737 003402 003404      ADD    P$CNT,P$NUM
5712 050422 103416                    BCS    7$      ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
5713 050424 060237 003404 4$: ADD    R2,P$NUM
5714 050430 103413                    BCS    7$      ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
5715 050432 005305                    DEC    R5
5716 050434 001344                    BNE    3$
5717 050436 105737 003407      TSTB   P$RADX+1 ;SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN
5718 050442 001402                    BEQ    15$     ; BR IF NO
5719 050444 005437 003404      NEG    P$NUM   ; ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING
5720 050450 004737 047764      15$:   JSR    PC,TRVACT ;SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION
5721 050454 000137 050014      JMP    TRVNOB  ;GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE
5722
5723 050460      7$:   PRINTF #CLINBG ;PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERF
5724 050460 012746 023433                    MOV    #CLINBG,-(SP)
5725 050464 012746 000001                    MOV    #1,-(SP)
5726 050470 010600                    MOV    SP,R0
5727 050472 104417                    TRAP  C$PNTF
5728 050474 062706 000004                    ADD    #4,SP
5729 050500 112737 177777 003411      MOVB   #-1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
5730 050506 000137 050004      5$:   JMP    TRVBRC  ;TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
5731
5732
5733 050512 005005      TRVALP: CLR    R5 ;CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG
5734 050514 121427 000101      1$:   CMPB   (R4),#101 ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
5735 050520 002406                    BLT    2$     ;BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
5736 050522 121427 000132      CMPB   (R4),#132 ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
5737 050526 003003                    BGT    2$     ;BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
5738 050530 005204                    INC    R4     ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
5739 050532 005205                    INC    R5     ;INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND
5740 050534 000767                    BR     1$     ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
5741 050536 005705      2$:   TST    R5 ;SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND
5742 050540 001404                    BEQ    3$     ;BR IF NO
5743 050542 004737 047764      JSR    PC,TRVACT ;IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
5744 050546 000137 050014      JMP    TRVNOB  ;THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
5745 050552 000137 050004      3$:   JMP    TRVBRC  ;NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH
5746
5747 050556 005005      TRVALN: CLR    R5 ;CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG
5748 050560 121427 000060      10$:  CMPB   (R4),#60 ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
5749 050564 002417                    BLT    2$     ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA)
5750 050566 121427 000072      CMPB   (R4),#72 ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
5751 050572 003003                    BGT    1$     ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
5752 050574 005204                    INC    R4     ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
5753 050576 005205                    INC    R5     ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
5754 050600 000767                    BR     10$    ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
5755 050602 121427 000101      1$:   CMPB   (R4),#101 ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
5756 050606 002406                    BLT    2$     ;BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
5757 050610 121427 000132      CMPB   (R4),#132 ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
5758 050614 003003                    BGT    2$     ;BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
5759 050616 005204                    INC    R4     ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
5760 050620 005205                    INC    R5     ;INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND
5761 050622 000756                    BR     10$    ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
5762 050624 005705      2$:   TST    R5 ;SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND
5763 050626 001404                    BEQ    3$     ;BR IF NO
5764 050630 004737 047764      JSR    PC,TRVACT ;IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
5765 050634 000137 050014      JMP    TRVNOB  ;THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
5766 050640 000137 050004      3$:   JMP    TRVBRC  ;NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH

```

```

5767
5768
5769
5770 050644 010401 TRVSTR: MOV R4,R1 ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
5771 050646 010305 MOV R3,R5
5772 050650 062705 000006 ADD #6,R5 ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
5773 050654 005037 003402 CLR P$CNT ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
5774 050660 105715 2$: TSTB (R5) ;SEE IF END OF MATCH STRING YET
5775 050662 001411 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF YES
5776 050664 105711 TSTB (R1) ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
5777 050666 001407 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF YES
5778 050670 121115 CMPB (R1),(R5) ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
5779 050672 001005 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO
5780 050674 005237 003402 INC P$CNT ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
5781 050700 005201 INC R1 ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
5782 050702 005205 INC R5
5783 050704 000765 BR 2$ ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
5784
5785 050706 005737 003402 10$: TST P$CNT ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
5786 050712 001406 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
5787 050714 010104 MOV R1,R4 ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
5788 050716 004737 047764 JSR PC,TRVACT ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
5789 050722 066303 000004 ADD 4(R3),R3 ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
5790 050726 000207 RTS PC ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERENT
5791 ; DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
5792 050730 000137 050004 15$: JMP TRVBRC ; GO TAKE BRANCH
5793
5794 ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
5795
5796

```

5797  
5798  
5799  
5800  
5801  
5802  
5803  
5804  
5805  
5806  
5807  
5808  
5809  
5810  
5811  
5812  
5813  
5814  
5815  
5816  
5817

050734  
050734  
  
050734 004737 042552  
  
  
050740  
050740  
050740 104425

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

:+  
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE  
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.  
:--

BGNRPT

LSRPT::

JSR PC,REPORT

;CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG  
; AND BASE TABLE

ENDRPT

L10011: TRAP CSRPT



5818  
5819  
5820  
5821  
5822  
5823  
5824  
5825  
5826  
5827  
5828  
5829  
5830  
5831  
5832  
5833

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++  
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES  
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.  
:--

050742  
050742  
050742 177777  
050744 177777  
050746 177777  
050750

BGNPROT  
  
-1  
-1  
-1  
  
ENDPROT

L\$PROT::  
  
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS  
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS  
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

5834  
5835  
5836  
5837  
5838  
5839  
5840  
5841  
5842  
5843  
5844  
5845  
5846  
5847  
5848  
5849  
5850  
5851  
5852  
5853  
5854  
5855  
5856  
5857  
5858  
5859  
5860  
5861  
5862  
5863  
5864  
5865  
5866  
5867  
5868  
5869  
5870  
5871  
5872  
5873  
5874  
5875  
5876  
5877  
5878  
5879  
5880  
5881  
5882  
5883  
5884  
5885  
5886  
5887  
5888  
5889

.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION

\*\*\*  
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.  
---

BGNINIT

LSINIT::

```

050750          BGNINIT
050750          LSINIT::

050750 005737 017376      TST      DCLFLG      ;IS DOCLEAN SET
050754 001403          BEQ      INIT1        ;BRANCH IF NOT
050756 005037 017376      CLR      DCLFLG      ;IF SET CLEAR IT
050762          DOCLN

050762 104444          TRAP     C$DCLN
050764 012737 177777 017400 INIT1: MOV     #-1,RESFLG  ;SET RESTART FLAG
050772          REDEF     #EF.START  ;IF HERE CAUSE OF START, DO SOME INIT
050772 012700 000040          MOV     #EF.START,RO
050776 104447          TRAP     C$REFG

051000          BCOMPLETE      START
051002 103417          REDEF     #EF.RESTART  ;IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
051002 012700 000037          BCS     START
051006 104447          MOV     #EF.RESTART,RO
051010          TRAP     C$REFG
051010          BCOMPLETE      RESTRT
051012 103514          BCS     RESTRT
051012 012700 000036          REDEF     #EF.CONTINUE  ;SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
051016 104447          MOV     #EF.CONTINUE,RO
051020          TRAP     C$REFG
051020          BNCOMPLETE     S1  ;BR IF NOT HERE CAUSE OF CONTINUE
051022 000137 051644          BCC     S1
051026          JMP      ENDIT
051026 012700 000035          REDEF     #EF.NEW  ;JMP IF HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
051032 104447          ;SEE IF THIS IS A 'NEW PASS'
051034          MOV     #EF.NEW,RO
051036 000524          TRAP     C$REFG
051036          BCOMPLETE      NEW  ;IF YES, BR AROUND LOGUNIT # SETUP
051036          BR      GETPRM      BCS     NEW

051040          START: CLR     RESFLG  ;CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
051044          BRESET          ;INIT ENTIRE BUS
051044 104433          TRAP     C$RESET
051046 005037 017440          CLR     CLKVEC  ;CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
051052 012702 017434          ; NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
051056          MOV     #CLKCSR,R2  ;SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
051056          CLOCK     L,R1      ;LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
051062 104462          MOV     #'L,RO
051064 010001          TRAP     C$CLK
051066          BNCOMPLETE     S2  ; IF NONE THERE GO LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK
051066 103006          MOV     RO,R1
051070 004737 041652          BCC     S2
051074 012737 000100 017444          JSR     PC,CLKSET  ; GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
051102 000457          MOV     #LCLKEN,CLKEN ;SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
051102          BR      RESTRT

```

```

5890 051104          S2:  CLOCK  P,R1          ;LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK SINCE NO LINE CLOCK
5891 051104 012700 000120          ;
5892 051110 104462          ;
5893 051112 010001          ;
5894 051114          BNCOMplete  S3          ; IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
5895 051114 103017          ;
5896 051116 004737 041652          JSR    PC,CLKSET          ; ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
5897 051122 062737 000002 017434  ADD    #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
5898 051130 012777 001600 146276  MOV    #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR          ;LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
5899 051136 162737 000002 017434  SUB    #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
5900 051144 012737 000111 017444  MOV    #PCLKEN,CLKEN          ;SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
5901 051152 000433          BR     RESTRT
5902
5903 051154          S3:  READBUS          ;READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
5904 051154 104407          ;
5905 051156          BNCOMplete  S4          ;BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
5906 051156 103021          ;
5907 051160 012737 000100 017440  MOV    #100,CLKVEC          ;LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
5908 051166 005037 017436          CLR    CLKBR              ;LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
5909 051172 012737 017444 017434  MOV    #CLKEN,CLKCSR          ;KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
5910 051200          GMANID  L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50.,60.,YES
5911 051200 104443          ;
5912 051202 000406          ;
5913 051204 017442          ;
5914 051206 000052          ;
5915 051210 027117          ;
5916 051212 000377          ;
5917 051214 000062          ;
5918 051216 000074          ;
5919 051220          ;
5920 051220 000410          BR     RESTRT          10000$:
5921
5922
5923 051222          S4:  PRINTF  #BDCLK          ;
5924 051222 012746 027230          ;
5925 051226 012746 000001          ;
5926 051232 010600          ;
5927 051234 104417          ;
5928 051236 062706 000004          ;
5929 051242 005037 017446          ;
5930 051246 005037 017450          ;
5931 051252 013737 017442 017452  MOV    CLKHZ,TIMTCK          ;LOAD TICKS/SEC
5932 051260 012702 017464          ;
5933 051264 010237 017462          ;
5934 051270 012722 177777          ;
5935 051274 020227 020520          ;
5936 051300 001373          ;
5937
5938 051302 012737 177777 017372  NEW:  MOV    #-1,LOGUNT          ;INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
5939
5940 051310 005237 017372          GETPRM: INC  LOGUNT          ;POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
5941 051314 023737 017377 002012  CMP    LOGUNT,L$UNIT          ;SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
5942 051322 002367          BGE    NEW              ;BR IF YES, AND START OVER
5943
5944 051324          GPHARD  LOGUNT,R1          ;GET THE P-TABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
5945 051324 013700 017372          ;

```

```

5946 051330 104442
5947 051332 00001
5948 051334
5949 051334 103365
5950
5951 051336 011137 017406
5952
5953
5954
5955
5956 051342 016137 000002 023050
5957 051350 016137 000002 023052
5958 051356 005237 023052
5959 051362 016137 000002 023054
5960 051370 062737 000002 023054
5961 051376 016137 000002 023056
5962 051404 062737 000003 023056
5963 051412 016137 000002 023060
5964 051420 062737 000004 023060
5965 051426 016137 000002 023062
5966 051434 062737 000005 023062
5967 051442 016137 000002 023064
5968 051450 062737 000006 023064
5969 051456 016137 000002 023066
5970 051464 062737 000007 023066
5971
5972 051472 016137 000004 023070
5973 051500 016137 000004 023072
5974 051506 062737 000004 023072
5975 051514 016137 000006 023074
5976 051522 016137 000010 023100
5977 051530 016137 000012 023076
5978 051536 032737 000003 023076
5979 051544 001417
5980 051546 012737 000454 016202
5981 051554 012737 001130 016204
5982 051562 012737 001130 016210
5983 051570 012737 000024 016212
5984 051576 012737 001750 016214
5985 051604 005037 023102
5986 051610 032737 000001 023100
5987 051616 001407
5988 051620 052737 000004 023102
5989 051626 032737 000002 023100
5990 051634 001003
5991 051636 052737 000002 023102
5992 051644
5993 051644
5994 051644 012746 000340
5995 051650 012746 041676
5996 051654 013746 017440
5997 051660 012746 000003
5998 051664 104437
5999 051666 062706 000010
6000
6001

```

```

BNCOMPLETE GETPRM ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
MOV (R1),FHDPLX ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.
;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE
MOV 2(R1),SELO ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES
MOV 2(R1),BSELi
INC BSEL1
MOV 2(R1),SEL2
ADD #2,SEL2
MOV 2(R1),BSEL3
ADD #3,BSEL3
MOV 2(R1),SEL4
ADD #4,SEL4
MOV 2(R1),BSEL5
ADD #5,BSEL5
MOV 2(R1),SEL6
ADD #6,SEL6
MOV 2(R1),BSEL7
ADD #7,BSEL7
MOV 4(R1),INVEC ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV 4(R1),OUTVEC
ADD #4,OUTVEC ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV 6(R1),INTPRI ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
MOV 10(R1),DEVPAR ;SORE AWAY PARAMS
MOV 12(R1),OPTYP ;STORE AWAY DEVICE OPTION TYPE
BIT #3,OPTYP ;IS THIS A DMV
BEQ 11$
MOV #300.,DMVDF1
MOV #600.,DMVDF2
MOV #600.,DMVDF3
MOV #24,DMVDF4
MOV #1000.,DMVDF5 ;SET UP DMV DEFAULTS
CLR STATYP ;CLEAR STATION TYPE
BIT #MTP,DEVPAR ;IS THIS MULTIPOINT
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF PT TO PT
BIS #BIT2,STATYP ;IF MULTIPOINT SET BIT
BIT #TRBB,DEVPAR ;IS THIS A TRIB
BNE ENDIT ;BRANCH IF CONTROL
BIS #BIT1,STATYP ;SET STATION TYPE
SETVEC CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340 ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
MOV CLKVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP
;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP

```

11\$:  
1\$:  
ENDIT:

```

6002
6003 051672          SETVEC  INVEC,#DVINS,INTPRI      ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
6004 051672 013746 023074          MOV      INTPRI,-(SP)
6005 051676 012746 066530          MOV      #DVINS,-(SP)
6006 051702 013746 023070          MOV      INVEC,-(SP)
6007 051706 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
6008 051712 104437          TRAP     C$$SVEC
6009 051714 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6010 051720          SETVEC  OUTVEC,#DVOUTS,INTPRI    ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
6011 051720 013746 023074          MOV      INTPRI,-(SP)
6012 051724 012746 066546          MOV      #DVOUTS,-(SP)
6013 051730 013746 023072          MOV      OUTVEC,-(SP)
6014 051734 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
6015 051740 104437          TRAP     C$$SVEC
6016 051742 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6017
6018 051746          SETPRI  #PRI00          ;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0
6019 051746 012700 000000          MOV      #PRI00,R0
6020 051752 104441          TRAP     C$$SPRI
6021 051754          EXIT   INIT
6022 051754 104432          TRAP     C$EXIT
6023 051756 000002          .WORD   L10013-
6024
6025
6026          .EVEN
6027
6028 051760          ENDINIT
6029 051760
6030 051760 104411          L10013: TRAP     C$INIT
  
```

```
6031 .SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION
6032
6033 : **
6034 : THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
6035 : THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
6036 : SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
6037 : DROPPED FROM TESTING.
6038 : --
6039
6040 051762          BGNAUTO
6041 051762
6042
6043
6044 051762          ENDAUTO
6045 051762
6046 051762 104461          L10014: TRAP CSAUTO
                                LSAUTO::
```

6047  
 6048  
 6049  
 6050  
 6051  
 6052  
 6053  
 6054  
 6055  
 6056  
 6057  
 6058  
 6059  
 6060  
 6061  
 6062  
 6063  
 6064  
 6065  
 6066  
 6067  
 6068  
 6069  
 6070  
 6071  
 6072  
 6073

051764  
 051764  
 051764 012737 177777 017320  
 051772 004737 064726  
 051776 005037 017320  
 052002 005077 145426  
 052006 012700 000340  
 052012 104441  
 052014  
 052014 104432  
 052016 000002  
 052020  
 052020  
 052020 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

\*\*\*  
 : THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
 : AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.  
 :--

BGNCLN

L\$CLEAN::

MOV #-1,CLNSET ;SET THE CLEANUP FLAG  
 JSR PC;HLTTRB ;HALT ALL TRIBS  
 CLR CLNSET  
 CLR @CLKCSR ;DISABLE CLOCK  
 SETPRI #PRI07 ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7

MOV #PRI07,RO  
 TRAP C\$SPRI

EXIT CLN

TRAP C\$EXIT  
 .WORD L10015-

.EVEN

ENDCLN

L10015:

TRAP C\$CLEAN

6074  
6075  
6076  
6077  
6078  
6079  
6080  
6081  
6082  
6083  
6084  
6085  
6086  
6087  
6088  
6089  
6090  
6091  
6092  
6093  
6094

052022  
052022  
  
052022  
052022 000167  
052024 000000  
  
  
052026  
052026  
052026 104453

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

:++  
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE  
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.  
:--

BGNDU

L\$DU::

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10016-2-

.EVEN

ENDDU

L10016:

TRAP C\$DU



6095  
6096  
6097  
6098  
6099  
6100  
6101  
6102  
6103  
6104  
6105  
6106  
6107  
6108  
6109  
6110  
6111  
6112  
6113  
6114  
6115  
6116  
6117  
6118

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

..\*\*  
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES  
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK  
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.  
:--

BGNAU

L\$AU::

EXIT AU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10017-2-

.EVEN

ENDAU

L10017: TRAP C\$AU

TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

\*\*\*  
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL  
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER  
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.  
:--

6119  
6120  
6121  
6122  
6123  
6124  
6125  
6126  
6127  
6128  
6129  
6130 052036  
6131 052036  
6132  
6133  
6134  
6135  
6136 05207 013777 017444 145370  
6137  
6138 052044  
6139 052044 005001  
6140 052046 012737 000001 017454  
6141 052054 005737 017454  
6142 052060 001412  
6143 052062 005301  
6144 052064 001373  
6145 052066  
6146 052066 012746 027254  
6147 052072 012746 000001  
6148 052076 010600  
6149 052100 104417  
6150 052102 062706 000004  
6151  
6152 052106 005737 017400  
6153 052112 001120  
6154  
6155  
6156  
6157 052114 005037 017344  
6158 052120 005037 017262  
6159 052124 005037 017244  
6160 052130 012737 011416 017236  
6161  
6162 052136 005037 017234  
6163 052142 012737 011512 017240  
6164  
6165 052150 012737 000005 017332  
6166 052156 013737 002162 017334  
6167 052164 012737 003416 017264  
6168 052172 012737 004416 017246  
6169  
6170 052200 013737 017264 017342  
6171 052206 013737 017236 017340  
6172 052214 004737 045444  
6173 052220 012737 000001 017260  
6174

BGNTST

T1::

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;ENABLE THE CLOCK  
GTXRXB:  
GTRA2: CLR R1  
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK  
1\$: TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF  
BEQ GTRA3 ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)  
DEC R1  
BNE 1\$ ;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDOWN  
PRINTF #NOCLK ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT  
MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP (\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP  
GTRA3: TST RESFLG ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.  
BNE GTRA5 ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART  
; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS  
GTRA4: CLR TOTCC ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.  
CLR TTOT C ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF  
CLR CTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUFF  
MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER  
CLR RXPTR ; ZERO RX POINTER  
MOV #PTR13, CMPPTR ;INIT CMP POINTER  
MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITEP MSG)  
MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT  
MOV #TXBUF,TCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER  
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER  
MOV TCURAD,CURADD ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF  
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF  
JSR PC,BLDBUF ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER  
MOV #1,TXMTOT ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT

```

6175 052226 013737 017240 017340      MOV      CMPPTR,CPTR      ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
6176 052234 013737 017246 017342      MOV      CCURAD,CURADD   ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
6177 052242 012737 000005 017332      MOV      #5,MSGTYP
6178 052250 013737 002162 017334      MOV      MSG5C,CURCC
6179 052256 004737 045444              JSR      PC,BLDBUF      ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
6180 052262 012737 000001 017242      MOV      #1,CMPTOT      ;BUMP THE COMP MMSG COUNT
6181 052270 012737 000003 017402      MOV      #ACT,MODTYP    ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
6182 052276 005037 017404              CLR      MLTYP          ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
6183 052302 012737 000001 017412      MOV      #1,RPASS      ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
6184 052310 012737 000002 017410      MOV      #2,PARAM      ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATA CHECKING ENABL
6185                                     ;OPERATOR STATUS MSGS. PRINT OFF
6186 052316 012737 000061 003252      MOV      #KTRB,KEYWD1   ;SET UP KEYWRD.
6187 052324 004737 055444              JSR      PC,ACTKAL      ;ZERO TRIB LIST
6188
6189 052330 004737 047212              JSR      PC,WRDEFP      ;GO WRITE DEFAULTS TO TRIBS
6190
6191                                     PRINTF  #HLPO
6192 052334 012746 024036              MOV      #HLPO,-(SP)
6193 052340 012746 000001              MOV      #1,-(SP)
6194 052344 010600              MOV      SP,RO
6195 052346 104417              TRAP    C$PNTF
6196 052350 062706 000004              ADD     #4,SP
6197 052354 010637 017364      GTRAS: MOV      SP,SAVSP      ;SAVE OFF STACK
6198 052360 013737 017402 020650      MOV      MODTYP,DEV1
6199 052366 013737 017404 020652      MOV      MLTYP,DEV2
6200 052374 013737 017412 020654      MOV      RPASS,DEV3
6201 052402 013737 017410 020656      MOV      PARAM,DEV4
6202 052410 004737 047342      JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
6203
6204 052414              MANUAL                ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
6205 052414 104450              TRAP    C$MANI
6206 052416      BCOMPLETE      GETCL  ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
6207 052416 103412              BCS     GETCL
6208 052420 005737 017412      TST     RPASS          ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
6209 052424 001002      BNE     1$            ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
6210 052426              EXIT     TST          ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
6211 052426 104432              TRAP    C$EXIT
6212 052430 014126              .WORD   L10020-
6213 052432 012737 000001 017404 1$:      MOV     #TTL,MLTYP     ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
6214 052440 000137 057030      JMP     GTR9          ; 'R M-ACT/LO=1/PAS-1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
6215
6216      .SBTTL          COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
6217
6218 052444 105037 003411      GETCL: CLRB    P$GDBD   ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
6219 052450 105037 003410      CLRB    P$NNUF
6220 052454              GMANID  CLISPM,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
6221 052454 104443              TRAP    C$GMAN
6222 052456 000406              BR      10000$
6223 052460 003130              .WORD   CMDBUF
6224 052462 000142              .WORD   T$CODE
6225 052464 023352              .WORD   CLISPM
6226 052466 000000              .WORD   0
6227 052470 000001              .WORD   T$LOLIM
6228 052472 000110              .WORD   T$HILIM
6229 052474              10000$:
6230 052474 012737 003130 003374      MOV     #CMDBUF,P$BUFA

```

```

6231 052502 012737 021166 003376      MOV      #CLITRE,P$TREE
6232 052510 012737 053410 003400      MOV      #CLIACT,P$ACT
6233 052516 005037 003254      CLR      QUALFG          ;CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
6234 052522 004737 047644      JSR      PC,P$TRV        ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
6235 052526 105737 003411      TSTB    P$GDBD          ;SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR
6236 052532 001412      BEQ      1$
6237 052534      PRINTF  #CLIERM
6238 052534 012746 023360      MOV      #CLIERM,-(SP)
6239 052540 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6240 052544 010600      MOV      SP,RO
6241 052546 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
6242 052550 062706 000004      ADD     #4,SP
6243 052554 000137 052444      JMP      GETCL
6244 052560 105737 003410      1$:    TSTB    P$NNUF          ;SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
6245 052564 001412      BEQ      10$
6246 052566      PRINTF  #CLINUF
6247 052566 012746 023410      MOV      #CLINUF,-(SP)
6248 052572 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6249 052576 010600      MOV      SP,RO
6250 052600 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
6251 052602 062706 000004      ADD     #4,SP
6252 052606 000137 052444      JMP      GETCL
6253
6254 052612 023727 003252 000067 10$:    CMP      KEYWD1,#SETET    ;WAS 'SET E-T' ENTERED ?
6255 052620 001711      BEQ      GETCL          ;YES,BRANCH
6256 052622 023727 003252 000004      CMP      KEYWD1,#RUN     ;SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
6257 052630 001002      BNE     11$            ; BR IF NO
6258 052632 000137 057030      JMP      GTR9           ; START EXEC. IF YES
6259 052636 023727 003252 000052 11$:    CMP      KEYWD1,#DMPS    ;IS IT DUMP
6260 052644 001004      BNE     14$            ;GO TO DUMPSR
6261 052646 004737 045210      JSR      PC,DUMPSR     ;AND GO BACK
6262 052652 000137 052444      JMP      GETCL
6263 052656 023727 003252 000066 14$:    CMP      KEYWD1,#EXIT    ;IS IT EXIT
6264 052664 001005      BNE     40$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
6265 052666 012737 177777 017376      MOV      #-1,DCLFLG    ;SET DO CLEAN FLAG
6266 052674      EXIT
6267 052674 104432      TRAP    C$EXIT
6268 052676 013660      .WORD   L10020-
6269 052700 023727 003252 000010 40$:    CMP      KEYWD1,#SETEXP  ;SEE IF SET EXPECTED
6270 052706 001001      BNE     4$             ; BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)
6271 052710 000525      BR      2$
6272 052712 023727 003252 000011 4$:    CMP      KEYWD1,#SETTRN  ;SEE IF SET TX
6273 052720 001407      BEQ     5$             ; BR IF YES
6274 052722 105737 003412      TSTB    WRFLG
6275 052726 001402      BEQ     77$
6276 052730 004737 045774      JSR      PC,DOGLOB     ;DO GLOBAL
6277 052734 000137 052444      77$:    JMP      GETCL
6278
6279 052740 013737 017262 017344 5$:    MOV      TTOTCC,TOTCC
6280 052746 023727 017344 001000      CMP      TOTCC,#BUFLIM  ;SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
6281 052754 002414      BLT     15$            ; BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
6282 052756      PRINTF  #MSGTRN,#BUFEX ; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
6283 052756 012746 027375      MOV      #BUFEX,-(SP)
6284 052762 012746 027413      MOV      #MSGTRN,-(SP)
6285 052766 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
6286 052772 010600      MOV      SP,RO

```

6287	052774	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
6288	052776	062706	000006						ADD	#6,SP
6289	053002	000137	052444							
6290	053006	005737	017262	15\$:	JMP	GETCL				; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
6291	053012	001002			TST	TTOTCC				; IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
6292	053014	005037	017260		BNE	6\$				
6293	053020	012737	011416	017236	6\$:	CLR	TXMTOT			; GET POSITION OF END OF TX LIST
6294	053026	013701	017260		MOV	#PTRTAB, TXPTR				
6295	053032	020127	000017		MOV	TXMTOT, R1				; SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
6296	053036	002414			CMP	R1, #MSG LIM				; BR IF NO
6297	053040				BLT	17\$				; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
6298	053040	012746	027335		PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #TABEX				
6299	053044	012746	027413						MOV	#TABEX, -(SP)
6300	053050	012746	000002						MOV	#MSGTRN, -(SP)
6301	053054	010600							MOV	#2, -(SP)
6302	053056	104417							MOV	SP, RO
6303	053060	062706	000006						TRAP	C\$PNTF
6304	053064	000137	052444						ADD	#6, SP
6305	053070	006301		17\$:	JMP	GETCL				; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
6306	053072	006301			ASL	R1				; # OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK
6307	053074	060137	017236		ASL	R1				
6308	053100	013737	017236	017340	ADD	R1, TXPTR				
6309	053106	013737	017264	017342	MOV	TXPTR, CPTR				; SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURRENT ADDR, & PTR
6310	053114	004737	045346		MOV	TCURAD, CURADD				
6311	053120	004737	045444		JSR	PC, ADDCC				; ADD IN CHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL
6312	053124	013737	017340	017236	JSR	PC, BLDBUF				; GO BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND PTRS.
6313	053132	013737	017344	017262	MOV	CPTR, TXPTR				
6314	053140	013737	017342	017264	MOV	TOTCC, TTOTCC				; UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR, & PTR
6315	053146	005237	017260		MOV	CURADD, TCURAD				
6316	053152	005337	003256		INC	TXMTOT				
6317	053156	001270			DEC	QUALVL				; DEC THE COPY COUNT
6318	053160	000137	052444		BNE	5\$				
6319					JMP	GETCL				
6320	053164	013737	017244	017344	2\$:	MOV	CTOTCC, TOTCC			; SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURR. ADDR. & PTR
6321	053172	023777	017344	001000	CMP	TOTCC, #BUFLIM				; SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
6322	053200	002414			BLT	16\$				; BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
6323	053202				PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #BUFEX				; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
6324	053202	012746	027375						MOV	#BUFEX, -(SP)
6325	053206	012746	027413						MOV	#MSGTRN, -(SP)
6326	053212	012746	000002						MOV	#2, -(SP)
6327	053216	010600							MOV	SP, RO
6328	053220	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
6329	053222	062706	000006						ADD	#6, SP
6330	053226	000137	052444		JMP	GETCL				; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
6331	053232	005737	017244	16\$:	TST	CTOTCC				; IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
6332	053236	001002			BNE	7\$				
6333	053240	005037	017242		CLR	CMPTOT				
6334	053244			7\$:						
6335	053244	012737	011512	017240	MOV	#PTR13, CMPPTR				; INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
6336	053252	013701	017242		MOV	CMPTOT, R1				
6337										
6338	053256	020127	000017		CMP	R1, #MSG LIM				; SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
6339	053262	002414			BLT	18\$				; BR IF NO
6340	053264				PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #TABEX				; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
6341	053264	012746	027335						MOV	#TABEX, -(SP)
6342	053270	012746	027413						MOV	#MSGTRN, -(SP)

6343 053274 012746 000002  
6344 053300 010600  
6345 053302 104417  
6346 053304 062706 000006  
6347 053310 000137 052444  
6348 053314 006301  
6349 053316 006301  
6350 053320 060137 017240  
6351 053324 013737 017240 017340  
6352 053332 013737 017246 017342  
6353 053340 004737 045346  
6354 053344 004737 045444  
6355 053350 013737 017340 017240  
6356 053356 005237 017242  
6357 053362 013737 017342 017246  
6358 053370 013737 017344 017244  
6359 053376 005337 003256  
6360 053402 001270  
6361 053404 000137 052444  
6362  
6363  
6364  
6365  
6366

18\$:

JMP GETCL  
ASL R1  
ASL R1  
ADD R1,CMPPTR  
MOV CMPPTR,CPTR  
MOV CCURAD,CURADD  
JSR PC,ADDCC  
JSR PC,BLDBUF  
MOV CPTR,CMPPTR  
INC CMPTOT  
MOV CURADD,CCURAD  
MOV TOTCC,CTOTCC  
DEC QUALVL  
BNE 2\$  
JMP GETCL

MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,RO  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #6,SP  
; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.  
;# OF MSGS \*4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK  
;ADD IN XHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL  
;UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR. & PTR  
;IF COPY WAS GIVEN, PUT MSG IN BUFF  
; AGAIN  
;GO BACK UNTIL GET A 'RUN'

```

6367
6368
6369
6370
6371 053410
6372 053410 006300
6373 053412 016202 053426
6374 053416 062702 053426
6375 053422 004712
6376 053424 000207
6377
6378
6379 053426 000166
6380 053430 000170
6381 053432 000200
6382 053434 001566
6383 053436 000300
6384 053440 000210
6385 053442 000324
6386 053444 000416
6387 053446 000740
6388 053450 000750
6389 053452 000766
6390 053454 000776
6391 053456 001006
6392 053460 001100
6393 053462 001574
6394 053464 001120
6395 053466 001200
6396 053470 001206
6397 053472 001216
6398 053474 001226
6399 053476 001236
6400 053500 001246
6401 053502 001264
6402 053504 001352
6403 053506 001362
6404 053510 001402
6405 053512 001410
6406 053514 001420
6407 053516 001430
6408 053520 001440
6409 053522 001466
6410 053524 001476
6411 053526 001602
6412 053530 001616
6413 053532 001650
6414 053534 001660
6415 053536 001670
6416 053540 001700
6417 053542 001710
6418 053544 001720
6419 053546 000160
6420 053550 001156
6421 053552 000674
6422 053554 000724

```

.SBTTL ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES  
: USER MUST CLEAR/SET P\$GDBD IF USE 'CLIBIF' IN CONNECTION WITH ACTION  
: R2 WILL HOLD ACTION CODE FROM PARSING (CLI) NODE  
: CLIACT:

```

ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY ACTION CODE BY 2
MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;OFFSET VALUE
ADD #10$,R2 ;ADD BASE VALUE
JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TRVACT:

```

10\$: .WORD ACTNUL-10\$ ;BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN  
:NULL  
:WORD ACTCLR-10\$ ;CLEAR  
:WORD ACTSHO-10\$ ;SHOW  
:WORD ACTCHK-10\$ ;CHECK  
:WORD ACTRUN-10\$ ;RUN  
:WORD ACTHLP-10\$ ;HELP  
:WORD ACTCSE-10\$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTED  
:WORD ACTCST-10\$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW TRANSMIT  
:WORD ACTSTE-10\$ ;SET EXPECTED  
:WORD ACTSTT-10\$ ;SET TRANSMIT  
:WORD ACTSZE-10\$ ;SIZE  
:WORD ACTCOP-10\$ ;COPY  
:WORD ACTNUM-10\$ ;NUMERIC VALUE FOR SIZE OR COPY  
:WORD ACTOPM-10\$ ;QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER  
:WORD ACTSTS-10\$ ;STATUS  
:WORD ACTEQO-10\$ ;END OF QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER  
:WORD ACTMSO-10\$ ;ONES DATA  
:WORD ACTMS1-10\$ ;ZEROS DATA  
:WORD ACTMS2-10\$ ;1ALT  
:WORD ACTMS3-10\$ ;OACT  
:WORD ACTMS4-10\$ ;ITEP  
:WORD ACTMS5-10\$ ;CCITT  
:WORD ACTMS6-10\$ ;ALPHA  
:WORD ACTATV-10\$ ;ACTIVE MODE  
:WORD ACTPAS-10\$ ;PASSIVE MODE  
:WORD ACTREC-10\$ ;RECEIVE MODE  
:WORD ACTLIS-10\$ ;LISTEN MODE  
:WORD ACTDLL-10\$ ;DOWNLINE LOAD  
:WORD ACTTRA-10\$ ;TRANSMIT MODE  
:WORD ACTTAL-10\$ ;TALK MODE  
:WORD ACTNO-10\$ ;/NO  
:WORD ACTECH-10\$ ;ECHO  
:WORD ACTCRC-10\$ ;SET CRC BIT  
:WORD ACTPRO-10\$ ;SET PROTOCOL BIT  
:WORD ACTRPS-10\$ ;STATUS  
:WORD ACTMOP-10\$ ;REMOTE STATION IN MAINTENACE LOOP MODE  
:WORD ACTTLP-10\$ ;INTERNAL TTL  
:WORD ACTCLP-10\$ ;CABLE LOOP  
:WORD ACTLLP-10\$ ;LOCAL MODEM LOOP  
:WORD ACTRLP-10\$ ;REMOTE MODEM LOOP  
:WORD ACTNUF-10\$ ;MORE COMMAND LINE NEEDED  
:WORD ACTBCR-10\$ ;BAD CHARACTER IN OPERATOR MESSAGE  
:WORD ACTDMS-10\$ ;DUMP MEMORY START ADDRESS  
:WORD ACTDME-10\$ ;DUMP MEMORY END ADDRESS

6423	053556	000716	.WORD	ACTDMQ-10\$	;DUMP WORD
6424	053560	000264	.WORD	ACTPRT-10\$	;PRINT
6425	053562	001610	.WORD	ACTMOS-10\$	;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
6426	053564	002474	.WORD	ACTSLS-10\$	;SHOW TRIB LIST
6427	053566	001776	.WORD	ACTETB-10\$	;ESTABLISH TRIB
6428	053570	002006	.WORD	ACTKTB-10\$	;KILL TRIB
6429	053572	002016	.WORD	ACTKAL-10\$	;KILL ALL
6430	053574	002730	.WORD	ACTEKT-10\$	;FLAG TRIB KILLED
6431	053576	003334	.WORD	ACTCKT-10\$	;CHECK VALID TRIB
6432	053600	002100	.WORD	ACTEWS-10\$	;POLL PARAMETERS
6433	053602	000254	.WORD	ACTEXT-10\$	;EXIT
6434	053604	001310	.WORD	ACTSEX-10\$	;SET E=T COMMAND REV B EC
6435					



```

6436
6437 053606 112737 177777 003410 ACTNUF: MOV# -1,PSNNUF ;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND
6438 053614 000207 ACTNUL: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PARSER
6439
6440 053616 012737 000001 003252 ACTCLR: MOV #CLEAR,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC TO SAY A CLEAR WAS TYPED
6441 053624 000207 RTS PC
6442
6443 053626 012737 000002 003252 ACTSHO: MOV #SHOW,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC. TO SAY A SHOW WAS TYPED
6444 053634 000207 RTS PC
6445
6446 053636 012702 003260 ACTHLP: MOV #HLPTAB,R2 ;SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE
6447 053642 1$ : PRINTF #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES
6448 053642 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
6449 053644 012746 024114 MOV #HLPF,-(SP)
6450 053650 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
6451 053654 010600 MOV SP,R0
6452 053656 104417 TRAP ($PNTF
6453 053660 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
6454 053664 020227 003304 CMP R2,#HLPEND ;SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET
6455 053670 001364 BNE 1$ ;IF NO KEEP PRINTING
6456 053672 012737 000005 003252 MOV #HLP,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED
6457 053700 000207 RTS PC
6458 053702 012737 000066 003252 ACTEXT: MOV #EXIT,KEYWD1 ;SET UP KEYWORD AND SCOOT OUT OF HERE
6459 053710 000207 RTS PC ;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED
6460 053712 012737 000055 003252 ACTPRT: MOV #PRNT,KEYWD1 ;CALL ROUTINE TO PRINT EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE
6461 053720 004737 042552 JSR PC,REPORT
6462 053724 000207 RTS PC
6463
6464 053726 012737 000004 003252 ACTRUN: MOV #RUN,KEYWD1 ;SET RUN FLAG
6465 053734 112737 177777 003410 MOV# -1,PSNNUF ;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND
6466 053742 012737 000001 017412 MOV #1,RPASS ;SET DEFAULT RUN 'PASS' TO 1
6467 053750 000207 RTS PC
6468
6469 053752 012737 011512 017240 ACTCSE: MOV #PTR13,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
6470 053760 013701 017240 MOV CMPPTR,R1
6471
6472 053764 013702 017242 MOV CMPTOT,R2
6473 053770 105037 003410 CLR# PSNNUF ;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.
6474 053774 023727 003252 000002 CMP KEYWD1,#SHOW ;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED
6475 054002 001471 BEQ ACTSHW ;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED
6476 054004 012737 000001 017242 MOV #1,CMPTOT ;CLEAR COMPARE MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
6477 054012 005037 017244 CLR CTOTCC ; AND RESET POINTER
6478
6479 054016 012737 011512 017240 MOV #PTR13,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
6480 054024 013737 017240 017340 MOV CMPPTR,CPTR ;SET UP TO FILL IN DEFAULT MESSAGE
6481 054032 012701 004416 MOV #CMPBUF,R1
6482 054036 010137 017246 MOV R1,CCURAD
6483 054042 000431 BR ACTCLB
6484
6485 054044 012701 011416 ACTCST: MOV #PTRTAB,R1
6486 054050 013702 017260 MOV TXMTOT,R2
6487 054054 105037 003410 CLR# PSNNUF ;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.
6488 054060 023727 003252 000002 CMP KEYWD1,#SHOW ;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED
6489 054066 001437 BEQ ACTSHW ;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED
6490 054070 012737 000001 017260 MOV #1,TXMTOT ;CLEAR TRANSMIT MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
6491 054076 005037 017262 CLR TTOTCC ; AND RESET POINTER

```

```

6492 054102 012737 011416 017236      MOV      #PTRTAB, TXPTR
6493 054110 013737 017236 017340      MOV      TXPTR, CPTR
6494 054116 012701 003416      MOV      #TXBUF, R1
6495 054122 010137 017264      MOV      R1, TCURAD
6496
6497 054126 012702 001000      ACTCLB: MOV      #BUFLIM, R2
6498 054132 010137 017342      MOV      R1, CURADD      ;SET UP TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN LIST AFTER 033'S
6499 054136 012737 000005 017332      MOV      #5, MSGTYP
6500 054144 013737 002162 017334      MOV      MSG5C, CURCC
6501 054152 105021      1$:      CLRB      (R1)+      ;FILL EXPT OR TRAN BUFFER WITH 0'S IF A CLEAR
6502 054154 005302      DEC      R2      ;DO 'BUFLIM' NUMBER OF BYTE LOCATIONS
6503 054156 001375      BNE      'S
6504 054160 004737 045444      JSR      PC, BLDBUF      ;'CLEAR' REALLY MEANS TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN
6505 054164 000207      RTS      PC      ;WHEN DONE, RETURN TO PARSER
6506
6507
6508 054166 012705 003334      ACTSHW: MOV      #SHTAB, R5
6509 054172 122571 000000      5$:      CMPB      (R5)+, @ (R1)      ;LOOK AT FIRST BYTE OF MSG TO DECIPHER TYPE
6510 054176 001404      BEQ      6$
6511 054200 020527 003343      CMP      R5, #SHTEND      ;SEE IF LOOKED AT ALL OF DEFAULTS YET
6512 054204 001372      BNE      5$
6513 054206 005205      INC      R5      ;MUST BE OPR. SPEC'D THEN
6514 054210 162705 003335      6$:      SUB      #SHTAB+1, R5
6515 054214 006305      ASL      R5
6516 054216 016137 000002 017350      MOV      2(R1), TEMP
6517 054224      PRINTF  #SHMSG, SHTYTB(R5), TEMP ;PRINT MSG SIZE & TYPE
6518 054224 013746 017350      MOV      TEMP, -(SP)
6519 054230 016546 003314      MOV      SHTYTB(R5), -(SP)
6520 054234 012746 025611      MOV      #SHMSG, -(SP)
6521 054240 012746 000003      MOV      #3, -(SP)
6522 054244 010600      MOV      SP, R0
6523 054246 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
6524 054250 062706 000010      ADD      #10, SP
6525 054254 062701 000004      ADD      #4, R1      ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT SET OF POINTERS
6526 054260 005302      DEC      R2
6527 054262 001341      BNE      ACTSHW
6528 054264 013737 017402 020650      MOV      MODTYP, DEV1
6529 054272 013737 017404 020652      MOV      MLTYP, DEV2
6530 054300 013737 017412 020654      MOV      RPASS, DEV3
6531 054306 013737 017410 020656      MOV      PARAM, DEV4
6532 054314 004737 047342      JSR      PC, SHWOP      ;SHOW THE OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE..... ALSO
6533 054320 000207      RTS      PC
6534
6535 054322 013737 003404 017312      ACTDMS: MOV      $NUM, STADD      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS FOR DUMP
6536 054330 005037 017316      CLR      BYTBIT      ;SET DEFAULT OF WORD DUMP
6537 054334 012737 000052 003252      MOV      #DMPS, KEYWD1 ;FLAG THAT A DUMP WAS TYPED
6538 054342 000403      BR      ACTDME
6539
6540 054344 012737 177777 017316      ACTDMQ: MOV      #-1, BYTBIT      ;SET DUMP FLAG TO 'DUMP-WORD'
6541 054352 013737 003404 017314      ACTDME: MOV      $NUM, ENADD      ;SETUP END ADDRESS FOR DUMP (-START IF NO 'EEE'
6542 054360 105037 003410      ACTDMX: CLRB     $NUF      ;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG, 'DUMP N-N/B' IS VALID
6543 054364 000207      RTS      PC
6544

```

```

6545
6546
6547 054366 012737 000010 003252 ACTSTE: MOV #SETEXP,KEYWD1
6548 054374 000403 BR ACTSTX
6549
6550 054376 012737 000011 003252 ACTSTT: MOV #SETTRN,KEYWD1
6551 054404 012737 000001 003256 ACTSTX: MOV #1,QUALVL ;SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0)
6552 054412 000207 RTS PC
6553
6554 054414 012737 000012 003254 ACTSIZE: MOV #SIZE,QUALFG
6555 054422 000207 RTS PC
6556
6557 054424 012737 000013 003254 ACTCOP: MOV #QCOPY,QUALFG
6558 054432 000207 RTS PC
6559
6560 054434 023727 003254 000012 ACTNUM: CMP QUALFG,#SIZE ;SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED
6561 054442 001023 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT WAS A COPY
6562 054444 005737 003404 TST PSNUM ;CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0
6563 054450 001014 BNE 3$ ; BR IF NO
6564 054452 PRINTF #CLISEO
6565 054452 012746 023647 MOV #CLISEO,-(SP)
6566 054456 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
6567 054462 010600 MOV SP,R0
6568 054464 104417 TRAP ($PNTF
6569 054466 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6570 054472 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1,PSGDBD ;SET ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG
6571 054500 000411 BR 2$
6572 054502 013737 003404 017334 3$: MOV PSNUM,CURCC ;IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT
6573 054510 000405 BR 2$
6574 054512 013737 003404 003256 1$: MOV PSNUM,QUALVL ;IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT
6575 054520 005237 003256 INC QUALVL ;INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL #
6576 054524 000522 2$: BR ACTMEX
6577
6578 054526 012737 000007 017332 ACTOPM: MOV #7,MSGTYP
6579 054534 010437 017350 MOV R4,TEMP ;KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT
6580 054540 005237 017350 INC TEMP ; SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES
6581 054544 000207 RTS PC
6582
6583 054546 010402 ACTEQO: MOV R4,R2
6584 054550 163702 017350 SUB TEMP,R2
6585 054554 010237 017334 MOV R2,CURCC ;CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT
6586 054560 010237 002166 MOV R2,OPCNT
6587 054564 013701 017350 MOV TEMP,R1
6588 054570 012705 002524 MOV #OPBUF,R5
6589 054574 112125 1$: MOVB (R1)+,(R5)+ ;COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF
6590 054576 005302 DEC R2
6591 054600 001375 BNE 1$
6592 054602 000473 BR ACTMEX
6593
6594 054604 ACTBCR: PRINTF #CLIBCR ;BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING
6595 054604 012746 023602 MOV #CLIBCR,-(SP)
6596 054610 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
6597 054614 010600 MOV SP,R0
6598 054616 104417 TRAP ($PNTF
6599 054620 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6600 054624 000207 RTS PC

```

```

6601
6602 054626 005037 017332      ACTMS0: CLR      MSGTYP
6603 054632 000435                BR      ACTME1
6604 054634 012737 000001 017332 ACTMS1: MOV      #1,MSGTYP
6605 054642 000431                BR      ACTME1
6606 054644 012737 000002 017332 ACTMS2: MOV      #2,MSGTYP
6607 054652 000425                BR      ACTME1
6608 054654 012737 000003 017332 ACTMS3: MOV      #3,MSGTYP
6609 054662 000421                BR      ACTME1
6610 054664 012737 000004 017332 ACTMS4: MOV      #4,MSGTYP
6611 054672 000415                BR      ACTME1
6612 054674 012737 000005 017332 ACTMS5: MOV      #5,MSGTYP
6613 054702 013737 002162 017334      MOV      MSG5C,CURCC
6614 054710 000430                BR      ACTMEX
6615 054712 012737 000006 017332 ACTMS6: MOV      #6,MSGTYP
6616 054720 013737 002164 017334      MOV      MSG6C,CURCC
6617
6618 054726 012737 000100 017334 ACTME1: MOV      #64.,CURCC
6619 054734 000416                BR      ACTMEX
6620
6621
6622
6623 054736 022737 000010 003252 ACTSEX: ;REV B BY EC
6624 054744 001404                CMP      #SETEXP,KEYWD1
6625 054746 112737 177777 003411      BEQ      10$
6626 054754 000406                MOV      #1,PSGDBD
6627 054756 004737 045570                BR      ACTMEX
6628 054762 012737 000067 003252 10$: JSR      PC,FACSIMILE
6629 054770 000400                MOV      #SETET,KEYWD1
6630
6631
6632
6633 054772 105037 003410      ACTMEX: CLRB     PSNUF
6634 054776 000207                RTS      PC
6635

```

;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE

;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE

;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR MSGO-4  
;EXIT

;DID WE GET HERE FROM 'SET E =' COMMAND?  
;YES,BRANCH  
;SET ERROR FLAG  
;GO TO EXIT  
;GO COPY TRANMIT BUFFER TO EXPECT BUFFER  
;SET FLAG TO BE USED IN T1::  
;GO TO EXIT

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG

6636	055000	012737	000003	017402	ACTATV: MOV	#ACT,MODTYP	
6637	055006	000432			BR	ACTM2X	
6638							
6639	055010	012737	000002	017402	ACTPAS: MOV	#PAS,MODTYP	
6640	055016	105037	003410		CLRB	P\$NUF	;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
6641	055022	005037	017404		CLR	MLTYP	;CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
6642	055026	000207			RTS	PC	
6643							
6644	055030	005037	017402		ACTREC: CLR	MODTYP	
6645	055034	000417			RR	ACTM2X	
6646							
6647	055036	012737	000006	017402	ACTLIS: MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	
6648	055044	000413			BR	ACTM2X	
6649							
6650	055046	012737	000004	017402	ACTDLL: MOV	#DOW,MODTYP	
6651	055054	000407			BR	ACTM2X	
6652							
6653	055056	012737	000001	017402	ACTTRA: MOV	#TRA,MODTYP	
6654	055064	000403			BR	ACTM2X	
6655							
6656	055066	012737	000005	017402	ACTTAL: MCV	#TAL,MODTYP	
6657							
6658	055074	042737	000004	017410	ACTM2X: BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM	;DISABLE /ECHO (ALL BUT PASSIVE MODE)
6659	055102	105037	003410		C_LRB	P\$NUF	;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
6660	055106	005037	017404		CLR	MLTYP	;CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
6661	055112	000207			RTS	PC	
6662							

6663	055114	012737	000036	003254	ACTNO:	MOV	#NO,QUALFG		
6664	055122	000207				RTS	PC		
6665									
6666	055124	022737	000036	003254	ACTECH:	CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
6667	055132	001422				BEQ	1\$		
6668	055134	052737	000004	017410		BIS	#ECHOB,PARAM		
6669	055142	022737	000002	017402		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN PASSIVE MODE IF
6670	055150	001416				BEQ	2\$		;IF TRYING TO SET /ECHO
6671	055152					PRINTF	#CLINPS		
6672	055152	012746	023537						MOV #CLINPS,-(SP)
6673	055156	012746	000001						MOV #1,-(SP)
6674	055162	010600							MOV SP,RO
6675	055164	104417							TRAP C\$PNTF
6676	055166	062706	000004						ADD #4,SP
6677	055172	112737	177777	003411		MOVB	#-1,\$GDBD		
6678	055200	042737	000004	017410	1\$:	BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM		
6679	055206	005037	003254		2\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
6680	055212	000501				BR	ACTLXX		
6681									
6682	055214	012701	000002		ACTCHK:	MOV	#DATCKB,R1		;SET DATA CHECK BIT
6683	055220	000413				BR	ACTQFG		
6684									
6685	055222	012701	000001		ACTSTS:	MOV	#STATB,R1		;SET THE STATUS BIT
6686	055226	000410				BR	ACTQFG		
6687									
6688	055230	012701	000020		ACTCRC:	MOV	#CRCB 1		;SET THE CRC BIT
6689	055234	000405				BR	ACTQFG		
6690									
6691	055236	012701	000010		ACTMOS:	MOV	#MOCHK,R1		;SET THE MODEM BIT
6692	055242	000402				BR	ACTQFG		
6693									
6694	055244	012701	000040		ACTPRO:	MOV	#PROTOB,R1		;SET THE PROTOCOL BIT
6695									
6696	055250	050137	017410		ACTQFG:	BIS	R1,PARAM		
6697	055254	022737	000036	003254		CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
6698	055262	001002				BNE	1\$		
6699	055264	040137	017410			BIC	R1,PARAM		
6700	055270	005037	003254		1\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
6701	055274	000450				BR	ACTLXX		
6702									
6703	055276	013737	003404	017412	ACTRPS:	MOV	\$NUM,RPASS		;GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES'
6704	055304	000444				BR	ACTLXX		
6705									
6706	055306	012737	000005	017404	ACTMOP:	MOV	#5,MLTYP		
6707	055314	000417				BR	ACTLPX		
6708	055316	012737	000001	017404	ACTTLP:	MOV	#1,MLTYP		
6709	055324	000413				BR	ACTLPX		
6710	055326	012737	000002	017404	ACTCLP:	MOV	#2,MLTYP		
6711	055334	000407				BR	ACTLPX		
6712	055336	012737	000003	017404	ACTLLP:	MOV	#3,MLTYP		
6713	055344	000403				BR	ACTLPX		
6714	055346	012737	000004	017404	ACTRLP:	MOV	#4,MLTYP		
6715									
6716	055354	022737	000003	017402	ACTLPX:	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP
6717	055362	001415				BEQ	ACTLXX		; BR IF IN ACTIVE
6718	055364	112737	177777	003411		MOVB	#-1,\$GDBD		

6719	055372	005037	017404	CLR	MLTYP				
6720	055376			PRINTF	#CLIBDL				
6721	055376	012746	023475						
6722	055402	012746	000001					MOV	#CLIBDL,-(SP)
6723	055406	010600						MOV	#1,-(SP)
6724	055410	104417						MOV	SP,RO
6725	055412	062706	000004					TRAP	(SPNTF
6726	055416	105037	003410					ADD	#4,SP
6727	055422	000207		ACTLXX:	CLRB	PSNUF			
6728					RTS	PC			

;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG

```

6729 055424 012737 000060 003252 ACTETB: MOV #ETRB,KEYWD1 ; RECORD THAT ESTABLISH TYPED
6730 055432 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALL
6731
6732 055434 012737 000061 003252 ACTKTB: MOV #KTRB,KEYWD1 ; RECORD THAT KILLTRIB TYPED
6733 055442 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALL
6734
6735 055444 105037 003410 ACTKAL: CLR P$NNUF ; CLEAR INCOMPLETE INFO FLAG
6736 055450 022737 000061 003252 CMP #KTRB,KEYWD1 ; BE SURE 'ALL' IS AFTER A 'KILL'
6737 055456 001403 BEQ 11$ ; BR IF YES
6738 055460 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ; ELSE ERROR IN CMD
6739 055466 105737 003411 11$: TSTB P$GDBD ; SEE IF WAS AN ERROR FROM ..KTB
6740 055472 001401 BEQ 10$ ; BR IF NO
6741 055474 000413 BR 2$ ; ELSE EXIT
6742 055476 005037 015754 10$: CLR TRBTOT ; ZERO TOTAL # OF TRIB ADDRESSES
6743 055502 012702 015712 MOV #TRIBLS,R2 ; PT R2 TO TRIB ADDRESS TABLE
6744 055506 012705 000020 MOV #16.,R5 ; SETUP R5 AS COUNTER
6745 055512 005022 1$: CLR (R2)+ ; CLEAR 32 BYTES OF TABLE
6746 055514 005305 DEC R5
6747 055516 001375 BNE 1$
6748 055520 004737 047212 JSR PC,WRDEFP ; WRITE DEFAULTS TO POLL PARMS
6749 055524 000207 2$: RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALL
6750
6751 055526 010246 ACTEWS: MOV R2,-(SP) ; SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
6752 055530 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
6753 055532 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
6754 055534 005737 003414 TST VALTRB ; VALID TRIB? REV B EC
6755 055540 001517 BEQ ACTW7B ; NO,BRANCH REV B EC
6756 055542 112737 177777 003412 ACTWS9: MOVB #-1,WRFLG ; SET WRITE GLOBAL FLAG
6757 055550 PRINTF #POLPM,INDW ; PRINT PCLL PARAMS FOR TRIB #
6758 055550 013746 015760 MOV INDW,-(SP)
6759 055554 012746 025232 MOV #POLPM,-(SP)
6760 055560 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
6761 055564 010600 MOV SP,R0
6762 055566 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
6763 055570 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
6764 055574 005037 017354 CLR TEMP2
6765 055600 012737 000020 017350 MOV #16.,TEMP ; USE 16 BYTES AS MULTIPLIER
6766 055606 013737 015762 017232 MOV INDEX,MPLY ; USE TRIB INDEX [BYTE]
6767 055614 004737 046434 JSR PC,MPLY ; ON RETURN TEMP2=START ADDR OF
6768 ; THIS TRIBS POLL PRAMS
6769 055620 012702 000027 MOV #27,R2 ; INIT INDEX OF POLL PARAMS
6770 055624 032737 000002 023100 BIT #TRBB,DEVPAR ; IS THIS TRIB
6771 055632 001002 BNE ACTWS5 ; BRANCH IF NOT A TRIB
6772 055634 012702 000034 MOV #34,R2 ; ONLY 35 IS GOOD FOR TRIBS
6773 055640 005202 ACTWS5: INC R2
6774 055642 116205 020760 MOVB TSSIND(R2),R5 ; R5 = 0 FOR WORD 2 FOR BYTE
6775 055646 010204 MOV R2,R4
6776 055650 006304 ASL R4 ; MAKE R4 WORD INDEX
6777 055652 010403 MOV R4,R3
6778 055654 042703 177760 BIC #^C<17>,R3 ; MAKE R3 POLPAM INDEX
6779 055660 063703 017354 ADD TEMP2,R3
6780 055664 016337 016220 017350 MOV POLLIS(R3),TEMP ; GETS DEFAULT
6781 055672 016437 020660 017366 MOV TSSLST(R4),CONOTM
6782 055700 000175 055704 JMP @ACTWS1(R5) ; GO TO CORRECT ACTION
6783 055704 055710 ACTWS1: .WORD ACTWS2
6784 055706 056010 .WORD ACTWS3

```



```

6785 055710          ACTWS2: PRINTF  CONOTM,TEMP
6786 055710 013746 017350          MOV      TEMP,-(SP)
6787 055714 013746 017366          MOV      CONOTM,-(SP)
6788 055720 012746 000002          MOV      #2,-(SP)
6789 055724 010600          MOV      SP,R0
6790 055726 104417          TRAP     C$PNTF
6791 055730 062706 000006          ADD      #6,SP
6792 055734          GMANID  EQUQ,TEMP,0,-1,0,-1,YES          ;GET INPUT
6793 055734 104443          TRAP     C$GMAN
6794 055736 000406          BR      10001$
6795 055740 017350          .WORD   TEMP
6796 055742 000032          .WORD   T$CODE
6797 055744 025053          .WORD   EQUQ
6798 055746 177777          .WORD   -1
6799 055750 000000          .WORD   T$LOLIM
6800 055752 177777          .WORD   T$HILIM
6801 055754          10001$:
6802 055754 013763 017350 016220 ACTWS7: MOV      TEMP,POLLIS(R3)          ;PUT ANSWER BACK
6803 055762 032737 000002 023100          BIT      #TRBB,DEVPAR          ;IS THIS TRIB
6804 055770 001403          BEQ      ACTW7B          ;BRANCH IF TRIB
6805
6806 055772 022702 000037          ACTW7A: CMP      #37,R2          ;ALL DONE
6807 055776 001320          BNE      ACTWS5
6808 056000 012604          ACTW7B: MOV      (SP)+,R4          ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
6809 056002 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3
6810 056004 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2
6811 056006 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
6812
6813          ;GET INPUT FOR LO AND HI BYTES
6814
6815 056010          ACTWS3: PRINTF  CONOTM,<B,TEMP><B,TEMP+1>
6816 056010 005046          CLR      -(SP)
6817 056012 153716 017351          BISB    TEMP+1,(SP)
6818 056016 005046          CLR      -(SP)
6819 056020 153716 017350          BISB    TEMP,(SP)
6820 056024 013746 017366          MOV      CONOTM,-(SP)
6821 056030 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
6822 056034 010600          MOV      SP,R0
6823 056036 104417          TRAP     C$PNTF
6824 056040 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6825 056044          GMANID  EQUQ1,TEMP,0,377,0,377,YES
6826 056044 104443          TRAP     C$GMAN
6827 056046 000406          BR      10002$
6828 056050 017350          .WORD   TEMP
6829 056052 000032          .WORD   T$CODE
6830 056054 025107          .WORD   EQUQ1
6831 056056 000377          .WORD   377
6832 056060 000000          .WORD   T$LOLIM
6833 056062 000377          .WORD   T$HILIM
6834 056064          10002$:
6835 056064 113737 017351 017356          MOVB    TEMP+1,TEMP3
6836 056072          GMANID  EQUQ2,TEMP3,0,377,0,377,YES
6837 056072 104443          TRAP     C$GMAN
6838 056074 000406          BR      10003$
6839 056076 017356          .WORD   TEMP3
6840 056100 000032          .WORD   T$CODE

```

6841	056102	025147							.WORD	EQUQ2
6842	056104	000377							.WORD	377
6843	056106	000000							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
6844	056110	000377							.WORD	T\$HILIM
6845	056112							10003\$:		
6846	056112	113737	017356	017351	MOVB	TEMP3,TEMP+1				
6847	056120	000715			BR	ACTWS7				
6848										
6849	056122	105037	003410		ACTSLS:	CLRB	PSNNUF		:	CLEAR THE INCOMPLETE CMD FLAG
6850	056126	012737	000002	003252	MOV	#SHOW,KEYWD1			:	SET UP TO LOOK LIKE A SHOW CMD
6851	056134	105737	003411		TSTB	P\$GDBD			:	SEE IF WAS AN ERROR FROM ..KTB
6852	056140	001401			BEQ	10\$			:	BR IF NO
6853	056142	000504			BR	5\$			:	ELSE EXIT
6854	056144	005037	017300		10\$:	CLR	LNCNT		:	INIT ADDR/LINE COUNTER
6855	056150	005737	015754		TST	TRBTOT			:	SEE IF LIST EMPTY
6856	056154	001011			BNE	1\$			:	BR IF NO
6857	056156				PRINTS	#SHTRE			:	PRINT THE TRIB LIST IS EMPTY
6858	056156	012746	025725						MOV	#SHTRE,-(SP)
6859	056162	012746	000001						MOV	#1,-(SP)
6860	056166	010600							MOV	SP,R0
6861	056170	104416							TRAP	(SPNTS
6862	056172	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
6863	056176	000456			BR	4\$				
6864	056200	012702	015712		1\$:	MOV	#TRIBLS,R2		:	POINT R2 TO THE TRIB ADDR LIST
6865	056204	012705	000040		MOV	#32.,R5			:	SETUP R5 AS A COUNTER
6866	056210				PRINTS	#SHTRH			:	PRINT TRIB LIST HEADER
6867	056210	012746	025764						MOV	#SHTRH,-(SP)
6868	056214	012746	000001						MOV	#1,-(SP)
6869	056220	010600							MOV	SP,R0
6870	056222	104416							TRAP	(SPNTS
6871	056224	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
6872	056230	105712			2\$:	TSTB	(R2)		:	SEE IF A NULL ENTRY
6873	056232	001435			BEQ	3\$			:	BR IF YES
6874	056234	111237	017350		MOVB	(R2),TEMP				
6875	056240				PRINTS	#SHTAP,<B,TEMP>				
6876	056240	005046							CLR	-(SP)
6877	056242	153716	017350						BISB	TEMP,(SP)
6878	056246	012746	026015						MOV	#SHTAP,-(SP)
6879	056252	012746	000002						MOV	#2,-(SP)
6880	056256	010600							MOV	SP,R0
6881	056260	104416							TRAP	(SPNTS
6882	056262	062706	000006						ADD	#6,SP
6883	056266	005237	017300		INC	LNCNT				
6884	056272	022737	000010	017300	CMP	#8.,LNCNT			:	INCREMENT PRINT COUNTER
6885	056300	001012			BNE	3\$			:	SEE IF TIME FOR A CR YET
6886	056302				PRINTS	#CR				
6887	056302	012746	031564						MOV	#CR,-(SP)
6888	056306	012746	000001						MOV	#1,-(SP)
6889	056312	010600							MOV	SP,R0
6890	056314	104416							TRAP	(SPNTS
6891	056316	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
6892	056322	005037	017300		3\$:	CLR	LNCNT			
6893	056326	005202			INC	R2			:	INCREMENT TABLE ADDRESS
6894	056330	005305			DEC	R5			:	SEE IF CHECKED ALL OF LIST
6895	056332	001336			BNE	2\$			:	BR BACK IF NO
6896	056334				4\$:	PRINTS	#CR		:	ELSE PRINT A PARTING CR



```

6953 056574 012737 000040 017350 ACTEKE: MOV #32.,TEMP ; SETUP TO ENTER A TRIB ADDRESS
6954
6955 056602 032737 000003 023076 BIT #3,OPTYP ;
6956 056610 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF DMP
6957 056612 012737 000014 017350 MOV #12.,TEMP ;
6958 056620 023737 015754 017350 1$: CMP TRBTOT,TEMP ; SEE IF LIST ALREADY FULL
6959 056626 002412 RLT 2$ ; BR IF NOT FULL YET
6960 056630 PRINTF #SHTFL,R1 ;PRINT ERROR IS LIST FULL
6961 056630 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
6962 056632 012746 026025 MOV #SHTFL,-(SP)
6963 056636 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
6964 056642 010600 MOV SP,R0
6965 056644 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
6966 056646 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
6967 056652 000442
6968 056654 012702 015712 2$: BR ACTEXX
6969 056660 013705 017350 MOV #TRIBLS,R2 ; NOW CHECK TO SEE ADDR IS UNIQUE
6970 056664 122201 MOV TEMP,R5
6971 056666 001423 3$: (MPB (R2)+,R1 ; CHECK EACH ADDR AGAINST NEW ONE
6972 056670 005305 BEQ 5$ ; BR IF EQUAL
6973 056672 001374 DEC R5
6974 BNE 3$ ; LOOP TIL ENTIRE TABLE CHECKED
6975 056674 012702 015712 MOV #TRIBLS,R2 ; ONCE CHECKED LIST
6976 056700 105722 4$: TSTB (R2)+ ; LOOK FOR EMPTY SLOT TO LOAD
6977 056702 001376 BNE 4$
6978 056704 110142 MOVB R1,-(R2) ; LOAD TRIB ADDR IN EMPTY SLOT
6979 056706 005237 015754 INC TRBTOT ; INC TOTAL # OF TRIB ADDRESSES
6980 056712 162702 015712 SUB #TRIBLS,R2 ;SUBTRACT START OF LIST FROM POINT TO
6981 ;GET INDEX
6982 056716 012737 177777 003414 MOV #-1,VALTRB ;SET VALID TRIB FLAG REV B EC
6983 056724 010237 015762 MOV R2,INDEX ;MOVE R2 TO INDEX
6984 056730 010137 015760 MOV R1,INDW ;MOVE TRIB NUMBER TO INDW
6985 056734 000411 BR ACTEXX
6986 056736 5$: PRINTF #SHTUN,R1 ; PRINT ADDR NOT UNIQUE ERROR
6987 056736 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
6988 056740 012746 026113 MOV #SHTUN,-(SP)
6989 056744 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
6990 056750 010600 MOV SP,R0
6991 056752 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
6992 056754 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
6993
6994 056760 ACTEXX:
6995 056760 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALL
6996
6997 056762 ACTCKT:
6998 056762 112737 177777 003410 MOVB #-1,PSNNUF ; SET INCOMPLETE INFO FLAG
6999 056770 032737 000001 023100 BIT #MTP,DEVPAR ; SEE IF IN PT-PT OR MULTIPT MODE
7000 056776 001013 BNE 1$ ; BR IF IN MULTIPT MODE
7001 057000 PRINTF #CLIPPE ; TRIB CMDS INVALID IN PT-PT MODE
7002 057000 012746 023700 MOV #CLIPPE,-(SP)
7003 057004 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
7004 057010 010600 MOV SP,R0
7005 057012 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
7006 057014 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7007 057020 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1,PSGDBD ; SET THE ERROR IN CMD FLAG
7008 057026 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALL

```

7009  
7010  
7011

```

7012
7013 ; RX ALLOCATE CODE
7014
7015 057030 032737 000002 017410 GTR9: BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS THIS DATA CHECK
7016 057036 001421 BEQ 44$ ;BRANCH IF NO
7017 057040 005737 017404 TST MLTYP
7018 057044 001416 BEQ 44$ ;BRANCH IF NOT LOOP
7019 057046 023737 017242 017260 CMP CMPTCT, TXMTOT ;ARE TX AND EX EQUAL
7020 057054 001412 BEQ 44$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7021 057056 PRINTF #CLIPW
7022 057056 012746 023746 MOV #CLIPW, -(SP)
7023 057062 012746 000001 MOV #1, -(SP)
7024 057066 010600 MOV SP, R0
7025 057070 104417 TRAP ($PNTF)
7026 057072 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP
7027 057076 000137 052444 JMP GETCL
7028 057102 032737 000001 023100 44$: BIT #MTP,DEVPAR ;IS THIS MULTIPOINT
7029 057110 001004 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF MULTIPOINT
7030 057112 112737 000001 015712 MOVB #1,TRIBLS ;MAKE TRIBLS =1
7031 057120 000570 BR 2$
7032 057122 005737 015754 3$: TST TRBTOT ;IS TRIB TOTAL
7033 057126 001013 BNE 4$ ;ZERO?..BR IF NOT
7034 057130 PRINTF #SHTLPA ;PRINT ERROR MUST ESTABLISH TRIB
7035 057130 012746 026314 MOV #SHTLPA, -(SP)
7036 057134 012746 000001 MOV #1, -(SP)
7037 057140 010600 MOV SP, R0
7038 057142 104417 TRAP ($PNTF)
7039 057144 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP
7040
7041 057150 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1, P$GDBD ;SET ERROR FLAG
7042 057156 023727 017404 000001 4$: CMP MLTYP, #TTL ;IS LOOP CABLE OR REMOTE
7043 057164 003413 BLE 5$ ;BRANCH IF INT OR NONE
7044 057166 PRINTF #SHTLP ;PRINT ERROR LOOP MUST BE INT FOR MTP
7045 057166 012746 026227 MOV #SHTLP, -(SP)
7046 057172 012746 000001 MOV #1, -(SP)
7047 057176 010600 MOV SP, R0
7048 057200 104417 TRAP ($PNTF)
7049 057202 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP
7050 05720 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1, P$GDBD ;SET ERROR FLAG
7051 05721 2737 000001 017404 5$: CMP #TTL, MLTYP ;IS IT INTERNAL
7052 057222 057 BNE 10$ ;IF NOT THEN CHECK COMPARE TOTALS
7053 057224 2737 000002 023100 BIT #TRBB,DEVPAR ;IS THIS CONTROL OR TRIB
7054 057232 001013 BNE 6$ ;BRANCH IF CONTROL
7055 057234 PRINTF #SHTLPB ;PRINT ERROR MUST BE CONTROL
7056 057234 012746 026367 MOV #SHTLPB, -(SP)
7057 057240 012746 000001 MOV #1, -(SP)
7058 057244 010600 MOV SP, R0
7059 057246 104417 TRAP ($PNTF)
7060 057250 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP
7061 057254 112737 177777 003411 MOVB #-1, P$GDBD ;SET ERROR FLAG
7062 057262 022737 000001 015754 6$: CMP #1, TRBTOT ;IS TRIB TOATAL = 1
7063 057270 001011 BNE 7$ ;BRANCH IF MORE
7064 057272 012737 177777 015762 MOV #-1, INDEX
7065 057300 004737 046460 JSR PC, GTVIND ;GET TRIBN WITH ADDRESS
7066 057304 022737 000001 015756 CMP #1, TRIBN
7067 057312 001425 BEQ 10$ ;OK IF ADD 1

```



```

7124 057642 004737 062720          JSR    PC,DVINIT          ;INIT DEVICE
7125
7126 057646 012737 177777 015762  GTRX2: MOV    #-1,INDEX          ;MAKE INDEX =-1
7127 057654 013737 017334 017350  GTRX2C: MOV   CURCC,TEMP
7128 057662 032737 000001 023100          BIT    #MTP,DEVPAR
7129 057670 001404          BEQ    GTRX22          ;IF NOT MULTI GO TO 22
7130 057672 032737 000002 017410          BIT    #DAT.<B,PARAM      ;IS THERE DATA CHECK'NG
7131 057700 001005          BNE    GTRX2A          ;BRANCH IF CHECK'NG
7132 057702 012737 001000 017334  GTRX22: MOV   #BUFLIM,CURCC ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 'BUFLIM'
7133 057710 005037 017350          CLR    TEMP
7134 057714 004737 046460          GTRX2A: JSR   PC,GTVIND      ;GET VALID INDEX
7135 057720 022737 000040 015762          CMP    #32,INDEX        ;IS IT 32
7136 057726 001423          BEQ    GTRX2B          ;YES.. ALL DONE GO EXECUTE MODE
7137
7138          ;GET RXBUFF PTR FIGURE
7139
7140 057730 012737 005416 017354          MOV    #RXBUF,TEMP2      ;TEMP = 0 FOR PTP OR MTP/W NO CHK
7141 057736 013737 015762 017232          MOV    INDEX,MPLY        ;INDEX X TEMP+ RXBUF ADDR
7142 057744 004737 046434          .ISR   PC,MTPLY          ;NEW RXBUF ADDR.
7143 057750 013737 017354 017342          MOV    TEMP2,CURADD      ;SET UP RX BUFFER ADDRESS
7144
7145          ;GET CURRENT POINTER FIGURE
7146
7147 057756 004737 046544          JSR    PC,GRPTCP
7148
7149          ;GO LOAD '33' TO BUFFER
7150
7151 057762 012737 000010 017332          MOV    #10,MSGTYP        ;SET UP FOR 33 TO FILL RX BUFFERS
7152 057770 004737 045444          JSR    PC,BLDBUF        ;CLEAR RX BUFFER
7153 057774 000727          BR     GTRX2C          ;GO BACK FOR MORE
7154 057776 013702 017402          GTRX2B: MOV   MODTYP,R2
7155 060002 006302          ASL    R2
7156 060004 000172 017416          JMP    @MODE(R2)        ;MODE DISPATCH
7157
    
```



```

7158 .SBTTL RECEIVE MODE SECTION
7159
7160 .**
7161 .FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
7162 .RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE
7163 .IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION
7164 .OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF
7165 .MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT
7166 .TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
7167
7168 .SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
7169 . 'ALLTR'
7170
7171 .CALLING SEQUENCE:
7172 . JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
7173 .--
7174 060010 052737 000104 017414 RXONLY: BIS #QRX+#FRX,FL'G ;SET UP RX QUE
7175 060016 004737 046232 JSR PC,LCPRLS ;LOAD CPTLS (RX PTRS)
7176 060022 004737 046162 JSR PC,RXQUAL ;GO QUE ALL VALID RX'S
7177 060026 005037 017340 RXON3: CLR CPTR
7178 060032 000137 060162 JMP ALLTR ;GO RX.
7179

```

```

7180 .SBTTL TRANSMIT MODE SECTION
7181
7182 : **
7183 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
7184 : TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE
7185 : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT
7186 : EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE
7187 : SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.
7188
7189 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
7190 : 'ALLTR'
7191
7192 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
7193 : JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
7194 : --
7195
7196 060036 042737 000002 017410 TXONLY: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK
7197 060044 004737 046362 TXON2: JSR PC,LCPTLS ;LOAD TX POINTERS AND TX COUNTS
7198 060050 052737 000210 017414 BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET THE QUE TX FLAG
7199 060056 004737 046336 JSR PC,CLRPLS ;CLEAR RXPRT LIST
7200 060062 012737 000040 015762 MCV #32,INDEX
7201 060070 000137 060162 JMP ALLTR ;GO TX.
7202
  
```

7203  
7204  
7205  
7206  
7207  
7208  
7209  
7210  
7211  
7212  
7213  
7214  
7215  
7216  
7217  
7218  
7219  
7220  
7221  
7222  
7223  
7224  
7225  
7226

.SBTTL PASSIVE MODE SECTION

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: PASSIVE MODE SECTION  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN  
: EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS  
: RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE  
: RECEIVED DATA.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'ALLTR'

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

:--

060074 004737 046362  
060100 004737 046232  
060104 052737 000104  
060112 004737 046162  
060116 000137 060162

017414

PLCK: JSR PC,LCPTLS ;LOAD TX POINTERS AND TX COUNTS  
JSR PC,LCPRLS ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTERS  
BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX  
JSR PC,RXQUAL ;QUE ALL  
JMP ALLTR ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.

7227  
7228  
7229  
7230  
7231  
7232  
7233  
7234  
7235  
7236  
7237  
7238  
7239  
7240  
7241  
7242  
7243  
7244  
7245  
7246  
7247  
7248  
7249  
7250  
7251  
7252  
7253  
7254

.SBTTL ACTIVE MODE SECTION

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: ACTIVE MODE SECTION
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND
: MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED
: AGAINST 'EXPECTED' DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
: NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
: LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK.
  
```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

: 'ALLTR'

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

```

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--
  
```

A\_LCK:

```

BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS IT DATA CHECK
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF CHECK
MOV TXMTOT,RXMTOT ;IF NOCH MAKE RX=TX
1$: JSR PC,LCPTLS ;LOAD TX POINTERS AND COUNTS
JSR PC,LCPRLS ;LOAD RX POINTERS
BIS #QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG
JSR PC,RXQUAL ;QUE UP 1 RX BUFFER FOR ALL VOID
  
```

```

060122
060122 032737 000002 017410
060130 001003
060132 013737 017260 017276
060140 004737 046362
060144 004737 046232
060150 052737 000314 017414
060156 004737 046162
  
```

7255  
7256  
7257  
7258  
7259  
7260  
7261  
7262  
7263  
7264  
7265  
7266  
7267  
7268  
7269  
7270  
7271  
7272  
7273  
7274  
7275  
7276  
7277  
7278  
7279  
7280  
7281  
7282  
7283  
7284  
7285  
7286  
7287  
7288  
7289  
7290  
7291  
7292  
7293  
7294  
7295  
7296  
7297  
7298  
7299  
7300  
7301  
7302  
7303  
7304  
7305  
7306  
7307  
7308  
7309  
7310

.SBTTL TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

\*\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

- THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
- 1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUEUED, TELL DEVICE CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUEUED.
  - 2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUEUED, TELL DEVICE CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUEUED.
  - 3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECEIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR BOTH TO COMPLETE
  - 4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA CHECKING.
  - 5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
  - 6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE LISTS ARE DONE GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

- 'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
- 'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGTXQ' - LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUEUED TO EVENT LOG
- 'DVTXRX' - QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE
- 'LOGRXC' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGTXC' - LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

USE OF FLAG BITS:

- QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUEUED TO DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THE SET BY DVTXRX WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
- QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUEUED TO DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
- ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS EXPECTED.
- ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS EXPECTED.

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP ALLTR ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

ALLTR:
ALCK5: BIT #QRX, FLAG
      BEQ ALCK1 ;IF NOT RX GO TO TX'S
ALCK5B: JSR PC, ULRPLS ;GET RX INDEX
      JSR PC, LOGAQP ;LOG AND QUE REC.
      JSR PC, LDRPLS ;RESTORE RX PTR TO LIST
ALCK1: BIT #QTX, FLAG
      BEQ ALCK2 ;IF NO TX'S GO TO 2
      JSR PC, GNTXPR
      MOV CPTR, R2
      MOV (R2), TEMP2
      MOV (R2)+, DVTXA

```

```

060162
060162 032737 000004 017414
060170 001406
060172 004737 046524
060176 004737 047300
060202 004737 046504
060206 032737 000010 017414
060214 001422
060216 004737 047100
060222 013702 017340
060226 011237 017354
060232 012237 017250

```

```

7311 060236 011237 017356      MOV      (R2),TEMP3
7312 060242 012237 017252      MOV      (R2)+,DVTCC
7313 060246 010237 017340      MOV      R2,CPTR
7314 060252 004737 046642      JSR      PC,LDTPLS      ;RELOAD LIST
7315 060256 004737 042020      JSP      PC,LOGTXQ
7316
7317 060262 004737 064020      ALCK2:  JSR      PC,DVTXRX      ;GO TO TX AND RX SUB ROUT.
7318
7319 060266 032737 000004 017414      BIT      #QRX,FLAG      ;CHECK FOR REC. MSG.
7320 060274 001532
7321 060276 013737 017270 017354      MOV      DVRXA,TEMP2
7322 060304 013737 017272 017356      MOV      DVRCC,TEMP3
7323 060312 013737 017266 015756      MOV      DVRTB,TRIBN
7324 060320 004737 042072      JSR      PC,LOGRXC      ;LOG REC COMPLETE
7325 060324 032737 000004 017410  UPTABL: BIT      #ECHOB,PARAM      ;IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE)
7326 060332 001410      BEQ      UPTA4          ;IF NOT GO TO 4
7327 060334 004737 046662      JSR      PC,ULTPLS
7328 060340 013702 017340      MOV      CPTR,R2        ;ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABLE
7329 060344 013722 017354      MOV      TEMP2,(R2)+    ;STORE OFF RX ADD
7330 060350 013712 017356      MOV      TEMP3,(R2)    ;AND CC
7331 060354 032737 000002 017410  UPTA4: BIT      #DATCKB,PARAM      ;IS DATA CHECKING ASKED FOR
7332 060362 001012      BNE      UPTA1        ;IF SO GO TO UPTA1
7333 060364 004737 047152      JSR      PC,GETIND     ;GET INDEX
7334 060370 004737 046264      JSR      PC,LDRPLS     ;RESTORE POINTER
7335 060374 013737 017354 017336      MOV      TEMP2,CPTRR   ;RESTORE POINTER
7336 060402 004737 046504      JSR      PC,LDRPLS     ;LOAD COUNT AND LIST
7337 060406 000430      BR       UPTEX
7338
7339 060410 004737 046524      UPTA1:  JSR      PC,ULRPLS      ;GET PTR FROM LIST
7340 060414 013702 017336      MOV      CPTRR,R2
7341 060420 011237 017350      MOV      (R2),TEMP      ;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT
7342 060424 163737 017356 017350      SUB      TEMP5,TEMP    ;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT
7343 060432 013722 017356      MOV      TEMP3,(R2)+
7344 060436 063737 017356 017354      ADD      TEMP3,TEMP2
7345 060444 013722 017354      MOV      TEMP2,(R2)+
7346 060450 013712 017350      MOV      TEMP,(R2)    ;STORE OF NEW ADD
7347 060454 162702 000002      SUB      #2,R2        ;AND NEW CC
7348 060460 010237 017336      MOV      R2,CPTRR     ;PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR.
7349 060464 004737 046504      JSR      PC,LDRPLS     ;AND RESTORE IT.
7350 060470
7351 060470 022737 000002 017402  UPTEX:  CMP      #PAS,MODTYP
7352 060476 001011      BNE      ALCK2A
7353 060500 005337 015762      DEC      INDEX        ;IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A
7354 060504 042737 000004 017414      BIC      #QRX,FLAG    ;IF PASSIVE NEXT TXQ WILL BE FOR THIS TRIB
7355 060512 052737 000210 017414      BIS      #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS
7356 060520 000632      BR       ALCK1        ;SET THE TX FLAGS
7357
7358 060522 004737 046622      ALCK2A: JSR      PC,ULRCLS     ;GET COUNT
7359 060526 005337 017274      DEC      DVRCT        ;DEC REC COUNT
7360 060532 004737 046602      JSR      PC,LDRCLS     ;RESTORE COUNT
7361 060536 005737 017274      TST      DVRCT        ;IS IT ALL DONE
7362 060542 001007      BNE      ALCK3        ;NO. GO CHECK TX
7363 060544 042737 000004 017414      BIC      #QRX,FLAG    ;CLEAR THE RX FLAG
7364 060552 005037 017336      CLR      CPTRR        ;YES. CLEAR POINTER
7365 060556 004737 046504      JSR      PC,LDRPLS     ;AND RELOAD LIST
7366 060562 032737 000010 017414  ALCK3:  BIT      #QTX,FLAG    ;IS IT TX

```

```

7367 060570 001467          BEQ      ALCK4          ;IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK
7368 060572 013737 017250 017354  MOV     DVTXA,TEMP2
7369 060600 013737 017252 017356  MOV     DVTCC,TEMP3      ;LOG TX COMPLETED
7370 060606 013737 017254 015756  MOV     DVTTB,TRIBN
7371 060614 004737 042036          JSR     PC,LOGTXC
7372 060620 004737 046722          JSR     PC,ULTCLS        ;GET COUNT TO DVTCT
7373 060624 005337 017256          DEC     DVTCT           ;DEC TX COUNT
7374 060630 004737 046702          JSR     PC,LDTCLS        ;AND RELOAD LIST
7375 060634 022737 000002 017402  CMP     #PAS,MODTYP
7376 060642 001020          BNE     ALCK3A          ;IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A
7377 060644 042737 000010 017414  BIC     #QTX,FLAG       ;CLEAR THE TX FLAGS
7378 060652 005737 017256          TST     DVTCT
7379 060656 001403          BEQ     ALCK3D          ;IF NO MORE MESG TO RX FOR THIS TRIB
7380                                ;EXIT WITHOUT RESETTING QRX
7381 060660 052737 000104 017414  BIS     #QRX+ERX,FLAG    ;AND SET THE RX FLAGS
7382 060666 004737 047014          ALCK3D: JSR     PC,GATCFL
7383 060672 005737 017256          TST     DVTCT
7384 060676 001007          BNE     ALCK3C          ;IF MORE TX'S TO IT
7385 060700 000137 060774          JMP     CMPSR           ;ELSE COMPARE
7386 060704 004737 047014          ALCK3A: JSR     PC,GATCFL ;GET ALL TX COUNTS FROM LIST
7387 060710 005737 017256          TST     DVTCT           ;IS IT ALL DONE
7388 060714 001404          BEQ     ALCK3B          ;IF NOT GO BACK TO 5
7389 060716 004737 047152          ALCK3C: JSR     PC,GETIND
7390 060722 000137 060162          JMP     ALCK5
7391 060726 005037 017340          ALCK3B: CLR     CPTR
7392 060732 042737 000010 017414  BIC     #QTX,FLAG       ;CLEAR POINTER
7393 060740 032737 000002 017410  BIT     #DATCKB,PARAM   ;CLEAR TX FLAG
7394 060746 001405          BEQ     ALCK4A          ;IS IT DAT CHECK
7395 060750 004737 046742          ALCK4: JSR     PC,GARPFL ;IF NOT THEN END WORKING RX.
7396 060754 005737 017336          TST     CPTR
7397 060760 001356          BNE     ALCK3C          ;IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK
7398 060762 005737 017340          ALCK4A: TST     CPTR
7399 060766 001402          BEQ     CMPSR           ;BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT
7400 060770 000137 060262          JMP     ALCK2
7401
7402
7403
7404

```

7405  
7406  
7407  
7408  
7409  
7410  
7411  
7412  
7413  
7414  
7415  
7416  
7417  
7418  
7419  
7420  
7421  
7422  
7423  
7424  
7425  
7426  
7427  
7428  
7429  
7430  
7431  
7432  
7433  
7434  
7435  
7436  
7437  
7438  
7439  
7440  
7441  
7442  
7443  
7444  
7445  
7446  
7447  
7448  
7449  
7450  
7451  
7452  
7453  
7454  
7455  
7456  
7457  
7458  
7459  
7460

.SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

..\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE  
 THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE  
 EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER  
OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
  - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES  
IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
  - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS  
OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON  
 (THE FIRST 5 ONLY), LENGTH ERROR, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGCMP' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE  
 'LOGCML' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE  
 'LOGCMD' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ; JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

```

CMPSR: BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
        BEQ CMPSEX ;IF NOT THEN EXIT
CMPNEW: MOV #-1,INDEX
        JSR PC,GTVIND
        CMP #32,INDEX
        BEQ CMPSEX ;END IF NO MORE TRIBS
        JSR PC,GRPTCP
        MOV CMPPTR,CPTRR ; AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
        MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT
CMPS3: MOV (PTR,R2 ;MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
        MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
        MOV (R2)+,R1 ;SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
        MOV (R2)+,TEMP3 ;SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
        MOV R2,CPTR ;RESTORE RX POINT
        MOV CPTRR,R2 ;PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
        MOV (R2)+,R3 ;SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
        MOV (R2)+,R4 ;SET R4 TO COMP CC
        MOV R2,CPTRR ;RESTORE POINTER
        MOV R4,TEMP4
        JSR PC,LOGCMP ;LOG COMPARE START.
  
```



```

7461
7462 061114 020437 017356      CMP      R4,TEMP3      ;IS COMPARE COUNT - TO RX COUNT
7463 061120 001410      BEQ      CMPS7        ;IF SO GO TO 7
7464 061122 J05237 017310      INC      ERRCNT
7465 061126      ERRSOFT 1,EDDLE,ERR10 ;PRINT ERROR
7466 061126 104457
7467 061130 000001      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
7468 061132 030220      .WORD  1
7469 061134 041426      .WORD  EDDLE
7470 061136 004737 042204      JSR      PC,LOGCML    ;LOG LENGTH ERROR
7471
7472 061142 005037 017360      CMPS7:  CL      TEMP4      ;CLEAR BAD BYTE COUNTER
7473 061146 012737 000001 017346      MOV      #1,OFSET     ;SET OFSET BYTE COUNT TO 1
7474 061154 122123      CMPS1:  CMPS      (R1)+,(R3)+  ;COMPARE RX WITH EXPETED
7475 061156 001422      BEQ      CMPS6        ;IF EQUAL THEN GO TO 6
7476
7477 061160 005237 017360      CMPS2:  INC      TEMP4      ;INC BAD COUNT
7478 061164 023727 017360 000005      CMP      TEMP4,#5     ;IS IT MORE THEN 5
7479 061172 101014      BHI      CMPS6        ;IF SO GO FOR MORE
7480 061174 114337 017370      MOV      -(R3),GOOD   ;STORE GOOD BYTE FOR ERROR
7481 061200 114137 017371      MCVB    -(R1),BAD    ;STORE BAD BYTE FOR ERROR
7482 061204 005237 017310      INC      ERRCNT
7483 061210      ERRSOFT 2,EDDDE,ERR1 ;REPORT COMPARISON FAILURE TO OPR.
7484 061210 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
7485 061212 000002      .WORD  2
7486 061214 030255      .WORD  EDDDE
7487 061216 041336      .WORD  ERR1
7488 061220 005201      INC      R1
7489 061222 005203      INC      R3
7490 061224 005237 017346      CMPS6:  INC      OFSET     ;INC OFFSET
7491 061230 005304      DEC      R4           ;ELSE DEC CHAR COUNT AND SEE IF 0
7492 061232 001350      BNE      CMPS1        ;IF NOT GO BACK
7493 061234 005737 017360      TST      TEMP4       ;SEE IF ANY CMP ERRS FOR THIS MSG
7494 061240 001410      BEQ      CMPS5A       ;BR IF NONE
7495 061242 005237 017310      INC      ERRCNT
7496 061246      ERRSOFT 3,EDDDE,ERR2 ;REPORT # OF MISMATCHES FOR MESSAGE
7497 061246 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
7498 061250 000003      .WORD  3
7499 061252 030255      .WORD  EDDDE
7500 061254 041400      .WORD  ERR2
7501 061256 004737 042222      CMPS5:  JSR      PC,LOGCMD ;LOG DATA ERROR IN COMPARE
7502 061262      CMPS5A:
7503 061262 005337 017274      DEC      DVRCT
7504 061266 001267      BNE      CMPS3
7505 061270 000137 061012      JMP      CMPNEW
7506
  
```

7507  
7508  
7509  
7510  
7511  
7512  
7513  
7514  
7515  
7516  
7517  
7518  
7519  
7520  
7521  
7522  
7523  
7524  
7525  
7526  
7527  
7528  
7529  
7530  
7531  
7532  
7533  
7534  
7535  
7536  
7537  
7538  
7539  
7540

.SBTTL INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: THIS CODE INCREMENTS THE PASS COUNT FOR THE  
: EVENT LOG. LOGS THE END OF PASS EVENT  
: IF 'RPASS' IS A MINUS ONE RETURN TO MODE  
: DISPATCHER. IF NOT -1 THEN DECREMENT RPASS  
: AND IF 'RPASS' IS THEN = TO 0 GO TO DCLT PROMPT  
: IN NOT = TO 0 THEN GO BACK TO MODE DISPATCHER

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
:-----  
: 'LOGEOP' - LOG END OF PASS TO EVENT LOG

CMPSEX: INC PSCNT ;BUMP PASS COUNT  
MOV OPVAR1,TEMP5 ;LOG TX THRES  
MOV OPVAR,TEMP4 ;LOG RX THRESH  
MOV PSCNT,TEMP2 ;LOG PASS COUNT  
MOV ERRCNT,TEMP3  
JSR PC,LOGEOP ;LOG END OF PASS  
CMP #-1,RPASS ;SEE IF RPASS=-1  
BEQ 1\$ ;IF IT IS DON'T DECREMENT, LOOP FOREVER  
DEC RPASS ;DEC PASS COUNT  
BEQ 2\$ ;IF DONE EXIT TEST  
1\$: JMP GTRX2 ;ELSE GO BACK AND DISPATCH  
2\$: JSR PC,HLTTRB ;GO HALT ALL TRIBS BEFORE GOING BACK  
JMP GTRAS ;WHEN RPASS=0 GO BACK TO 'DCLT>'

7541  
7542  
7543  
7544  
7545  
7546  
7547  
7548  
7549  
7550  
7551  
7552  
7553  
7554  
7555  
7556  
7557  
7558  
7559  
7560  
7561  
7562  
7563  
7564  
7565  
7566  
7567  
7568  
7569  
7570  
7571  
7572  
7573  
7574  
7575  
7576  
7577  
7578  
7579  
7580  
7581  
7582  
7583  
7584  
7585  
7586  
7587  
7588  
7589  
7590  
7591  
7592  
7593  
7594  
7595  
7596

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

\*\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION  
IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE 'HOST' OR ORIGINATING STATION  
REQUESTS THE 'SATELLITE' OR BOOT STATION TO ENTER MOP MODE.  
THE BOOT STATION THEN SENDS A 'REQUEST PROGRAM MESSAGE'.  
THE 'HOST' THEN SENDS A 'MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS'  
THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED BY THE BOOT STATION'S  
DMP-11 MICROCODE STARTING AT LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN A  
PROGRAM THAT WILL PRINT A MSG THAT DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCESSFUL.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

- 'DLTXRX' - SPECIAL TX RX ROUTINE FOR DLL
- 'DVRXQ' - QUE RX BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
- 'LOGRXQ' - LOG RX SPACE QUED TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
- 'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE
- 'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

--

```

DLL:  MOV    #-1,INDEX
      JSR    PC,GTVIND      ;GET VALID INDEX A SO FIRST TRIBN
      MOV    TRIBN,TEMP3   ;MOV TRIBN TO TEMP3 FOR MTP DEFAULT
      BIT    #MTP,DEVPAR   ;IS THIS MULITPOINT
      BNE    1$           ;IF SO BRANCH
      GMANID DLLQ1,TEMP3,0,377,0,377,NO

```

```

TRAP  CSGMAN
BR    10004$
.WORD TEMP3
.WORD T$CODE
.WORD DLLQ1
.WORD 377
.WORD T$LOLIM
.WORD T$HILIM

```

10004\$:

```

1$:  MOVB   TEMP3,PASS1
      MOVB   TEMP3,PASS2
      MOVB   TEMP3,PASS3
      MOVB   TEMP3,PASS4
      RIS    #ERX,FLAG    ;SET EXPECTED TO RX
      BIC    #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR NOCHECK
      MOV    #DLLM1,CURADD ;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #1
      MOV    DLLM1C,CURCC  ;SET THE CC
      JSR    PC,DLTXRX    ;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE

```

;RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED

```

7597
7598 061522 012737 002654 017342      MOV      #DLLM2,CURADD      ;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #2
7599 061530 013737 002174 017334      MOV      DLLM2C,CURCC      ;SET CC
7600 061536 042737 001000 017414      BIC      #DLLGA,FLAG       ;CLEAR THE GO AHEAD FLAG
7601 061544 004737 061610      JSR      PC,DLTXRX         ;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE
7602
7603                                     ; RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED
7604 061550      DLLPRI:
7605 061550      PRINTF #DLLCM
7606 061550 012746 027156      MOV      #DLLCM,-(SP)
7607 061554 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
7608 061560 010600      MOV      SP,RC
7609 061562 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
7610 061564 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
7611 061570 000137 052354      JMP      GTRA5
7612
7613 061574      DLLEA:
7614 061574      ERRSOFT 13,DLLAB,ERR14
7615 061574 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
7616 061576 000015      .WORD  13
7617 061600 040020      .WORD  DLLAB
7618 061602 041510      .WORD  ERR14
7619
7620 061604 000137 052354      JMP      GTRA5      ;PRINT ABORT AND EXIT
7621
7622
7623
7624 061610      DLTXRX:
7625 061610 052737 000004 017414      BIS      #QRX,FLAG        ;SET THE QUE RX FLAG
7626 061616 012737 005416 017270      MOV      #RXBUF,DVRXA     ;SET THE DEVICE RX BUFFER TO RXBUF
7627 061624 012737 005416 017354      MOV      #RXBUF,TEMP2     ;SET UP FOR LOG
7628 061632 012737 000400 017272      MOV      #256.,DVRCC      ;SET UP FOR CC OF 256
7629 061640 012737 000400 017356      MOV      #256.,TEMP3     ;SET UP FOR LOG
7630 061646 004737 003736      JSR      PC,DVRXQ        ; GO QUE RX
7631 061652 004737 042054      JSR      PC,LOGRXQ       ;AND LOG IT...
7632
7633 061656 013737 017342 017250      MOV      CURADD,DVTXA     ;SET UP FOR TX
7634 061664 013737 017342 017354      MOV      CURADD,TEMP2     ;AND LOG
7635 061672 013737 017334 017252      MOV      CURCC,DVTCC     ;SE UP FOR TX COUNT
7636 061700 013737 017334 017356      MOV      CURCC,TEMP3     ;AND LOG IT
7637 061706 004737 042020      JSR      PC,LOGIXQ       ;LOG THE TX QUEUED
7638 061712 052737 000210 017414      BIS      #QTX+#ETX,FLAG   ;SET UP TO QUE AND EXPECTED
7639 061720 004737 064020      DLLE2: JSR      PC,DVTXRX       ;GO TO DEVICE ROUTINE
7640 061724 032737 001000 017414      BIT      #DLLGA,FLAG     ;TEST FOR GO AHEAD BIT
7641 061732 001047      BNE     DLLE1            ;IF SET GO TO ONE
7642 061734 032737 000010 017414      BIT      #QTX,FLAG       ;ELSE CHECK FOR TX DONE
7643 061742 001020      BNE     DLLE6            ;IF DONE THEN BRANCH
7644                                     ;ELSE ERROR
7645 061744 012737 041230 017366      MOV      #TXNC,CONOTM
7646 061752 013737 005416 017356      DLLE7: MOV      RXBUF,TEMP3
7647 061760 013737 003416 017360      MOV      TXBUF,TEMP4
7648 061766 012737 040020 017354      DLLE7A: MOV      #DLLAB,TEMP2
7649 061774 004737 042102      JSR      PC,LGDVE        ;LOG ERROR
7650 062000 000137 061574      JMP      DLLEA           ;ABORT TEST
7651
7652 062004 013737 017250 017354      DLLE6: MOV      DVTXA,TEMP2

```

```

7653 062012 013737 017252 017356      MOV      DVTCC,TEMP3
7654 062020 004737 042036      JSR      PC,LOGTXC      ;LOG TX DONE
7655 062024 042737 000210 017414      BIC      #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;CLEAR QUE AND EXPECTED
7656 062032 052737 001000 017414      BIS      #DLLGA,FLAG    ;SET THE GO AHEAD BIT
7657 062040 023737 002174 017252      CMP      DLLM2C,DVTCC
7658 062046 001475      BEQ      DLLE5          ;EXIT IF SECOND MSG.
7659 062050 000723      BR      DLLE2          ;AND GO BACK TO 2
7660 062052 032737 000004 017414  DLLE1:  BIT      #QRX,FLAG      ;IS THE A RX COMPLETED
7661 062060 001004      BNE      DLLE8          ;IF SO GO TO 8
7662 062062 012737 041250 017366      MOV      #RXNC,CONOTM   ;ELSE SET UP ERROR AND ABORT.
7663 062070 000730      BR      DLLE7
7664 062072 013737 017270 017354  DLLE8:  MOV      DVRXA,TEMP2
7665 062100 013737 017272 017356      MOV      DVRCC,TEMP3
7666 062106 004737 042072      JSR      PC,LOGRXC      ;LOG RECEIVE COMPLETE
7667 062112 122737 000010 005416      CMPB    #10,RXBUF      ;CHECK FOR FIRST WORD OF RX
7668                                     ;SEC BOOT MSG.
7669 062120 001404      BEQ      DLLE3
7670 062122 012737 041270 017366  DLLE4:  MOV      #RXM1,CONOTM  ;SET UP MESG AND ABORT
7671 062130 000710      BR      DLLE7          ;ABORT TEST
7672
7673 062132 122737 000001 005420  DLLE3:  CMPB    #1,RXBUF+2    ;IS SECOND WORD 1 ?
7674 062140 001407      BEQ      DLLE5A        ;YES,BRANCH
7675 062142 012737 041313 017366      MOV      #RXM2,CONOTM
7676 062150 013737 005420 017356      MOV      RXBUF+2,TEMP3
7677 062156 000703      BR      DLLE7A        ;SET UP MESSAGE AND ABORT
7678
7679
7680                                     ;;PRINT ID OF DEVICE REQUESTING LOAD REV B BY EC
7681 062160 012737 032060 017350  DLLE5A: MOV      #UNKM,TEMP  ;SET UP FOR UNKNOWN DEVICE
7682 062166 113703 005417      MOVB    RXBUF+1,R3     ;GET DEVTYPE FROM MESSAGE
7683 062172 120327 000042      CMPB    R3,#34.       ;OUT OF LEGAL RANGE ?
7684 062176 101006      BHI     DLLE5B        ;YES,BRANCH
7685 062200 132703 000001      BITB    #1,R3         ;ODD ?
7686 062204 001003      BNE     DLLE5B        ;YES,BRANCH
7687 062206 016337 023220 017350      MOV      DLLIND(R3),TEMP ;GET ASCIZ MESSAGE FROM TABLE
7688
7689                                     DLLE5B: PRINTF #SECRM,TEMP,R3 ;PRINT ID MESSAGE
7690 062214 010346
7691 062216 013746 017350      MOV      R3,-(SP)
7692 062222 012746 031722      MOV      TEMP,-(SP)
7693 062226 012746 000003      MOV      #SECRM,-(SP)
7694 062232 010600      MOV      #3,-(SP)
7695 062234 104417      MOV      SP,R0
7696 062236 062706 000010      TRAP    C$PNTF
7697                                     ADD      #10,SP
7698
7699 062242 000207      DLLE5:  RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER
7700
7701
7702

```

7703  
7704  
7705  
7706  
7707  
7708  
7709  
7710  
7711  
7712  
7713  
7714  
7715  
7716  
7717  
7718  
7719  
7720  
7721  
7722  
7723  
7724  
7725  
7726  
7727  
7728  
7729  
7730  
7731  
7732  
7733  
7734  
7735  
7736  
7737  
7738  
7739  
7740  
7741  
7742  
7743  
7744  
7745  
7746  
7747  
7748  
7749  
7750  
7751  
7752  
7753  
7754  
7755  
7756  
7757  
7758

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION

\*\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
TALK MODE SECTION  
IN THIS MODE, THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR  
SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,  
THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODF.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
"LOGTXQ" - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG  
"DVTXRX" - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE  
"LOGTXC" - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

```

TALCK: MOV #-1,INDEX
        JSR PC,GTVIND ;GET FIRST TRIB
        BIC #DATCKB,PARA11 ;SET NOCHECK
1$: MOV #OPBUF,R2
     MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST
     CMP #CPEND,R2
     BNE 1$
     GMA:ID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,0,i,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE
TRAP CS$GMAN
BR 10005$
.WORD OPBUF
.WORD T$CODE
.WORD OPRMM
.WORD 0
.WORD T$LOLIM
.WORD T$HILIM
10005$:
2$: CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT
     CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)
     BEQ 3$
     INC R2
     BR 2$
3$: MOV R2,OPCNT
     MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.
     MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
     MOV OPCNT,TEMP3
     MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC
     JSR PC,LOGTXQ
     BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS
     CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER
     JSR PC,DVTXRX
     MOV DVTXA,TEMP2
     MOV DVTCC,TEMP3
     JSR PC,LOGTXC

```

7759	062436	022737	054105	002524	CMP	#'EX,OPBUF	:CHECK FOR EXIT
7760	062444	001277			BNE	TALCK	
7761	062446	022737	052111	002526	CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2	
7762	062454	001273			BNE	TALCK	
7763	062456	042737	000210	017414	BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	:CLEAR THE TX BITS
7764	062464	012737	000006	017402	MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	:CHANGE TO LISTEN MODE
7765	062472	000137	057646		JMP	GTRX2	:AND GO BACK TO DISPATCH

7766  
7767  
7768  
7769  
7770  
7771  
7772  
7773  
7774  
7775  
7776  
7777  
7778  
7779  
7780  
7781  
7782  
7783  
7784  
7785  
7786  
7787  
7788  
7789  
7790  
7791  
7792  
7793  
7794  
7795  
7796  
7797  
7798  
7799  
7800  
7801  
7802  
7803  
7804  
7805  
7806  
7807  
7808  
7809  
7810  
7811  
7812  
7813  
7814  
7815  
7816  
7817  
7818  
7819  
7820  
7821

```

.SBTTL      LISTEN MODE SECTION

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   LISTEN MODE SECTION
:   IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES
:   RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.  IF THE MESSAGE
:   RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

:   'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
:   'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
:   'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE
:   'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JMP      @MODE(R2)      ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

:--

LISCK:  MOV    #-1,INDEX      ;GET FIRST TRIB
        JSR    PC,GTIVND
        BIC    #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR CHECK BIT
        PRINTF #LISP         ;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPR.

LISCKA: MOV    #OPBUF,DVRXA   ;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF
        MOV    #OPBUF,TEMP2
        MOV    #82.,DVRCC     ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.
        MOV    #82.,TEMP3
        BIS    #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAG
        CLR    CPTR          ;CLEAR THE TX.

        JSR    PC,DVRXQ      ;QUE RX
        JSR    PC,LOGRXQ

        JSR    PC,DVTXRX     ;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE

        MOV    DVRXA,TEMP2   ;SET UP ADDR. AND CC.
        MOV    DVRCC,TEMP3   ;LOG COMPLETED
        JSR    P.,LOGRXC
        ADD    DVRXA,DVRCC
        CLRB   @DVRCC
        PRINTF #OPBFPT

        CMP    #'EX,OPBUF    ;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'
        BNE   LISCKA        ;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK
        CMP    #'IT,OPBUF+2  ;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART
        BNE   LISCKA        ;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK
  
```

```

MOV    #LISP,-(SP)
MOV    #1,-(SP)
MOV    SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTF
ADD    #4,SP

MOV    #OPBFPT,-(SP)
MOV    #1,-(SP)
MOV    SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTF
ADD    #4,SP
  
```



CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 28-JUL-81 13:35 PAGE 192  
CZCLMB.P11 28-JUL-81 13:34 LISTEN MODE SECTION

SEQ 0191

7822	062706	012737	000005	017402	MOV	#TAL,MODTYP	:CHANGE MODE TO TALK
7823	062714	000137	057646		JMP	GTRX2	:RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7824							
7825							

7826 .SBTTL DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

7827  
7828  
7829  
7830  
7831 .SBTTL DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

7832  
7833  
7834 : \*\*  
7835 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
7836 : DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE  
7837 : THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS  
7838 : THE DEVICE BEING TESTED.  
7839  
7840 : INPUTS: 'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF CODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)  
7841 : ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S  
7842  
7843 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
7844 :  
7845 : 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG  
7846  
7847  
7848 : CALLING SEQUENCE:  
7849 : JSR PC,DVINIT  
7850 :--  
7851

7852 062720 DVINIT:  
7853  
7854 062720 012737 001000 017454 MOV #1000,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER 1 FOR 1000(OCTAL) TICKS  
7855 062726 022737 000004 017402 CMP #DOW,MODTYP  
7856 062734 001034 BNE DVIN4 ;BRANCH IF NOT DLL  
7857 062736 022737 000001 023100 CMP #1,DEVPAR ;IS THIS TRIB  
7858 062744 001030 BNE DVIN4 ;BRANCH IF CONTROL OR PTP  
7859 062746 012777 060000 140074 MOV #60000,@SELO ;SET MCLR AND ENTER P MOP  
7860 062754 005737 017454 DVIN4A: TST TIMER1  
7861 062760 001375 BNE DVIN4A ;IF TIMER RUNS OUT IT MEANS  
7862 062762 012737 037723 017354 MOV #DVEM8,TEMP2 ;SWITCHES ARE NOT SET CORRECTLY  
7863 062770 017737 140054 017356 MOV @SELO,TEMP3  
7864 062776 017737 140052 017360 MOV @SEL2,TEMP4  
7865 063004 004737 042102 JSR PC,LGDVE  
7866 063010 005237 017310 INC ERRCNT  
7867 063014 ERRSOFT 14,DVEM8,ERR13  
7868 063014 104457 TRAP C\$ERSOFT  
7869 063016 000016 .WORD 4  
7870 063020 037723 .WORD DVEM8  
7871 063022 041456 .WORD ERR13  
7872 063024 000735  
7873 063026 012777 040000 140014 DVIN4: JSR DVINIT  
7874 063034 022737 000004 023076 MOV #MCLR,@SELO ;DO A MASTER CLEAR  
7875 063042 001005 CMP #DMP6,OPTYP ;IS THIS A 8206  
7876 063044 112777 000200 140000 BNE DVIN6 ;IF NOT GO TO 6  
7877 063052 000240 MOVB #200,@SEL1 ;SET RUN FOR 8206  
7878 063054 000240 NOP  
7879 063056 005777 137766 DVIN6: TST @SELO ;SLIGHT DELAY  
7880 063062 100426 BMI DVIN1 ;IS RUN BIT SET  
7881 063064 BREAK ;IF YES GO TO 1 ELSE...

```

7882 063064 104422
7883 063066 005737 017454
7884 063072 001371
7885
7886 063074 012737 037114 017354
7887 063102 017737 137742 017356
7888 063110 017737 137740 017360
7889 063116 004737 042102
7890 063122 005237 017310
7891 063126
7892 063126 104457
7893 063130 000004
7894 063132 037114
7895 063134 041456
7896
7897 063136 000670
7898
7899 063140 022777 000305 137716 DVIN1:
7900 063146 001422
7901 063150 012737 037175 017354
7902 063156 017737 137666 017356
7903 063164 017737 137674 017360
7904
7905 063172 004737 042102
7906 063176 005237 017310
7907 063202
7908 063202 104457
7909 063204 000005
7910 063206 037175
7911 063210 041456
7912 063212 000642
7913
7914
7915 063214 032737 000003 023076 DVIN13:
7916 063222 001427
7917 063224 022737 000001 017404
7918 063232 001023
7919 063234 012777 040400 137606
7920 063242
7921 063242 104422
7922 063244 000240
7923 063246 000240
7924 063250 132777 000200 137576
7925 063256 001771
7926 063260 042777 000400 137562
7927 063266 152777 000210 137556
7928 063274 012777 000006 137552
7929 063302 042737 000003 017414 DVIN12:
7930 063310 152777 000010 137534
7931 063316 112777 000221 137524
7932 063324 004737 065044
7933 063330 113777 023102 137526
7934 063336 005737 017406
7935 063342 001403
7936 063344 052777 000001 137512
7937 063352 112777 000002 137474 1$:
  
```

TST TIMER1 ;SEE IF TIME HAS EXPIRED  
 BNE DVIN6 ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CHECK  
 ;AGAIN ELSE...PRINT ERROR  
 MOV #DVEMO,TEMP2  
 MOV @SELO,TEMP3  
 MOV @SEL2,TEMP4 ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS  
 JSR PC,LGDVE ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN  
 INC ERRCNT  
 ERRSOFT 4,DVEMO,ERR13  
 BR DVINIT ;GO BACK AND TRY MSTR CLR AGAIN IF ERROR  
 CMP #305,@BSEL6 ;SEE IF MICRO DIAGS RAN OK  
 BEQ DVIN13  
 MOV #DVEM1,TEMP2 ;MOV ADDR OF ERR MSG TO TEMP2  
 MOV @SELO,TEMP3  
 MOV @SEL6,TEMP4 ;MOV SEL 6 TO TEMP4 IT CONTAINS  
 ;THE ERROR CODE FROM MICRO DIAGS.  
 JSR PC,LGDVE ;LOG DEVICE ERROR  
 INC ERRCNT  
 ERRSOFT 5,DVEM1,ERR13  
 BR DVINIT ;GO BACK AND TRY TO RE INIT.  
 ;GET HERE WHEN RUN IS SET AND MICRO DIAGS RAN OK.  
 BIT #3,OPTYP ;IS THIS A DMV  
 BEQ DVIN12 ;BRANCH IF NOT  
 CMP #01,MLTYP ;IS IT INTERNAL LOOP  
 BNE DVIN12 ;BRANCH IF NOT  
 MOV #40400,@SELO ;SET MASTER CLEAR AND M : 0  
 BREAK  
 NOP  
 NOP  
 BITB #BIT7,@BSEL2 ;IS RDI SET  
 BEQ DIVN15 ;GO CHECK AGAIN  
 BIC #BIT8,@SELO ;CLEAR MREQ  
 ;SET LULOOP AND RUN  
 MOV #6,@SEL2 ;SET LU LOOP MAINT MODE  
 BIC #3,FLAG ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS  
 BISB #BIT3,@BSEL1 ;SET LU LOOP BIT  
 MOVB #221,@BSEL0 ;SET RQI IEO AND IEI  
 JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO WAIT FOR INPUT INTERRUPT  
 MOVB STATYP,@BSEL6 ;SET UP STATION TYPE  
 TST FHDPLX ;IS THIS A HALF/DUPLEX  
 BEQ 1\$ ;BRANCH IF SO.  
 BIS #BIT0,@BSEL6 ;SET TO FULL DUP EX  
 MOVB #2,@BSEL2 ;DO MODE DEF

TRAP CSBRK

TRAP CSERSOFT  
 .WORD 4  
 .WORD DVEMO  
 .WORD ERR13

TRAP CSERSOFT  
 .WORD 5  
 .WORD DVEM1  
 .WORD ERR13

TRAP CSBRK

```

7938 063360 022737 000001 017404      CMP      #01,MLTYP      ;IS IT INTERNAL LOOP
7939 063366 001411                      BEQ      DVES1A        ;IF YES ESTABLISH TRIB
7940 063370 012737 000001 017460      MOV      #1,TIMERS     ;SET TIMER FOR 1 SEC
7941 063376 005737 017460      2$:     TST      TIMERS
7942 063402 001375                      BNE      2$           ;WAIT FOR TIMER
7943 063404 142777 000010 137440      BICB    #PIT3,@BSEL1  ;CLEAR LU LOOP
7944
7945
7946 063412                      DVES1A: ;WRITE GLOABL PARMAS
7947 063412 005037 015756      CLR      TRIBN        ;MAKE TRIBN 0
7948 063416 012737 017220 021020      MOV      #GLBPLS,TSSE ;TSSE POINTS TO LIST
7949 063424 004737 064554      JSR      PC,WRIPPG    ;WRITE POLL PARAMS
7950 063430 012737 000110 017350      MOV      #110,TEMP
7951 063436 022737 000003 017404      CMP      #MODLOC,MLTYP ;IS THIS MODEM LOCAL
7952 063444 001407                      BEQ      1$           ;BRANCH IF MODEM LOCAL
7953 063446 012737 000104 017350      MOV      #104,TEMP
7954 063454 022737 000004 017404      CMP      #MODREM,MLTYP ;IS THIS REM
7955 063462 001002                      BNE      2$           ;BRANCH IF NOT
7956 063464 004737 064662      1$:     JSR      PC,WRMCS    ;GO WRITE MODEM CONTROL
7957
7958 063470 012737 177777 015762      2$:     MOV      #-1,INDEX ;MAKE INDEX =-1
7959 063476 004737 046460      DVES1: JSR      PC,GTVIND    ;GET VALID INDEX
7960 063502 022737 000040 015762      CMP      #32,INDEX   ;DONE
7961 063510 001475                      BEQ      DVINEX       ;IF SO EXIT
7962
7963                      ;ESTABLISH TRIB
7964
7965 063512 152777 000200 137330      DVEST: BISB    #RQI,@BSELO  ;DO REQUEST IN
7966 063520 004737 065044      JSR      PC,TOORIO   ;WAIT TIL PORT IS OURS
7967 063524 113777 015756 137324      MOVB    TRIBN,@BSEL3 ;SET UP TRIB NO.
7968 063532 012777 000001 137324      MOV      #01,@SEL6  ;ESTABLISH TRIB
7969 063540 112777 000001 137306      MOVB    #01,@BSEL2  ;CLEAR RDI AND DO COMMAND.
7970
7971                      ;WRITE POLL PARAMS IF NESC.
7972 063546 022737 000003 023100      CMP      #3,DEVPAR   ;IS THIS A MULTIPOINT CONTROL
7973 063554 001022                      BNE      POLLEN      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
7974 063556 004737 047152      JSR      PC,GETIND   ;GET VALID INDEX
7975 063562 013737 015762 017232      MOV      INDEX,MPLY  ;MOVE INDEX TO MULTIPLIER
7976 063570 012737 000020 017350      MOV      #16,TEMP
7977 063576 012737 016220 017354      MOV      #POLLIS,TEMP2
7978 063604 004737 046434      JSR      PC,MTPLY    ;RETURN WITH ADDRESS
7979
7980                      ;OF FIRST WORD IN TEMP2
7981 063610 013737 017354 021020      MOV      TEMP2,TSSE
7982 063616 004737 064564      JSR      PC,WRIPP    ;WRITE POLL PARMAS
7983
7984                      ; ISTRT TRIB
7985
7986 063622 152777 000200 137220      POLLEN: BISB    #RQI,@BSELO  ;REQUEST IN
7987 063630 004737 065044      JSR      PC,TOORIO   ;WAIT TIL PORT IS OURS.
7988 063634 113777 015756 137214      MOVB    TRIBN,@BSEL3
7989 063642 012777 000004 137214      MOV      #04,@SEL6  ;MAKE IT MAINT MODE
7990 063650 022737 000004 017402      CMP      #DOW,MODTYP ;IS THIS DOWN LINE LOAD
7991 063656 001406                      BEQ      POLLE2
7992 063660 012777 000003 137176      MOV      #03,@SEL6  ;TO ISTRT
7993 063666 052737 000400 017414      BIS     #RUNST,FLAG  ;SET THE RUN STATE FLAG

```



7994	063674	112777	000001	137152	POLLE2: MOVB	#01, @BSEL2	:DO COMMAND
7995	063702	000675			BR	DVES1	:GO BACK
7996	063704	000207			DVINEX: RTS	PC	:RETURN TO CALLER
7997							
7998							
7999							
8000							
8001							

8002 .SBTTL DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

8003  
8004  
8005  
8006  
8007  
8008  
8009  
8010  
8011  
8012  
8013  
8014  
8015  
8016  
8017  
8018  
8019  
8020  
8021  
8022  
8023  
8024  
8025  
8026  
8027  
8028  
8029  
8030  
8031  
8032

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
:   THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI,,
:   IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.
:
: OUTPUTS:
:   CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR    PC,DVMODS
:--
  
```

```

8027 063706 152777 000200 137134 DVMODS: BISS #RQI,@BSEL0 ;SET RQI
8028 063714 004737 065044 JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO TIME OUT CHECK
8029 063720 012777 000020 137136 MCV #20,@SEL6 ;READ MODEM STATUS
8030 063726 112777 000001 137120 MOVB #01,@BSEL2 ;DO CONTROL IN
8031 063734 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

8033  
8034  
8035  
8036  
8037  
8038  
8039  
8040  
8041  
8042  
8043  
8044  
8045  
8046  
8047  
8048  
8049  
8050  
8051  
8052  
8053  
8054  
8055  
8056  
8057  
8058  
8059  
8060  
8061  
8062  
8063  
8064  
8065  
8066  
8067  
8068  
8069  
8070  
8071

.SBTTL DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
DVRXQ - THIS SUB ROUTINE QUES THE REC BUFFER SPACE TO THE  
DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.

INPUTS:  
DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE  
DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER  
QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE

OUTPUTS:  
QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,DVRXQ  
--

063736  
063736 032737 000004 017414  
063744 001424  
063746 042737 000004 017414  
063754 152777 000200 137066  
063762 004737 065044  
063766 013777 017270 137064  
063774 013777 017272 137062  
064002 113777 015756 137046  
064010 112777 000000 137036  
064016 000207

DVRXQ:  
BIT #QRX,FLAG ;IF NOT RX THEN EXIT  
BEQ DVREX ;ELSE QUE RX  
BIC #QRX,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX  
BISB #RQI,@BSELO ;SET UP REQUEST  
JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO CHECK FOR IN OR OUT  
MOV DVRXA,@SEL4 ;LOAD CC AND ADDR  
MOV DVRCC,@SEL6 ;SET UP TRIB NO.  
MOVB TRIBN,@SEL3 ;DO COMMAND.  
MOVB #0,@SEL2  
DVREX: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

8072  
8073  
8074  
8075  
8076  
8077  
8078  
8079  
8080  
8081  
8082  
8083  
8084  
8085  
8086  
8087  
8088  
8089  
8090  
8091  
8092  
8093  
8094  
8095  
8096  
8097  
8098  
8099  
8100  
8101  
8102  
8103  
8104  
8105  
8106  
8107  
8108  
8109  
8110  
8111  
8112  
8113  
8114  
8115  
8116  
8117  
8118  
8119  
8120  
8121  
8122  
8123  
8124  
8125  
8126  
8127

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

..\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE  
THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE  
IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLETE,  
RX COMPLETE OR BO H. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT  
ERROR IF NEITHER IS REPORTED BACK IN  
60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED  
AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

INPUTS:  
'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.  
'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.  
'QTX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED  
'ETX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT EXPECTED  
'ERX' BIT = SET IF RECEIVE EXPECTED

OUTPUTS:  
'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED  
'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED  
'QTX' = SET IF TX COMPLETED  
'DVRXA' = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED  
'DVRCC' = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED  
'QRX' = SET IF RX COMPLETED

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,DVTXRX  
--

8108	064020	032737	000010	017414	DVTXRX: BIT	#QTX,FLAG	;ANY TX TO GUE
8109	064026	001424			BEC	DVTR3	;IF NOT GO WAIT FOR OUTPUT
8110	064030	042737	000010	017414	BIC	#QTX,FLAG	;CLEAR FLAG
8113	064036	152777	000200	137004	BISB	#RQ1,@SEL0	;SET REQUEST
8114	064044	004737	065044		JSR	PC,TOORIO	;GO CHECK FOR IN OR OUT
8115	064050	013777	017250	137002	MOV	DVTXA,@SEL4	
8116	064056	013777	017252	137000	MOV	DVTCC,@SEL6	
8117	064064	113777	015756	136764	MOVB	TRIBN,@SEL3	;SET UP TRIB NO.
8118	064072	112777	000004	136754	MOVB	#4,@SEL2	;DO COMMAND
8120	064100				DVTR3:		
8121	064100	012737	000074	017460	MOV	#60.,TIMERS	;SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
8122	064106	005737	015766		TOINOT: TST	CRX	
8123	064112	001050			BNE	DVTR4	;BRANCH IF RX COMPLETED
8124	064114	005737	015764		TST	CTX	
8125	064120	001045			BNE	DVTR4	;BRANCH IF TX COMPLETED



```

8128 064122 005737 017460      TST      TIMERS          ;IS TIMER EXPIRED
8129 064126 001025              BNE      TOIN1
8130 064130 012737 037255 017354  MOV      #DVEM2,TEMP2
8131 064136 017737 136706 017356  MOV      @SEL0,TEMP3
8132 064144 017737 136704 017360  MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4
8133 064152 117737 136700 015756  MOVB     @PSEL3,TRIBN
8134 064160 004737 042102      JSR      PC,LGDVE
8135 064164 005237 017310      INC      ERRCNT
8136 064170              ERRSOFT 6,DVEM2,ERR13
8137 064170 104457              TRAP     C$ERSOFT
8138 064172 000006              .WORD   6
8139 064174 037255              .WORD   DVEM2
8140 064176 041456              .WORD   ERR13
8141 064200 000737      BR      DVTR3          ;RETURN TO CHECK TIMER
8142
8143
8144 064202              TOIN1:  BREAK
8145 064202 104422              TRAP     C$BRK
8146 064204 032737 000002 017414  TOIN2:  BIT      #OTINT,FLAG
8147 064212 001735      BEQ     TOINOT        ;IF NOT OUTPUT GO BACK AND
8148              ;CHECK TIMER AGAIN
8149 064214 004737 06520-   JSR      PC,OUTHDL    ;ELSE HANDLE OUTPUT AND RETURN
8150 064220 005737 015766   TST     CRX
8151 064224 001003      BNE     DVTR4        ;IF TX GO TO 4
8152 064226 005737 015764   TST     CTX
8153 064232 001725      BEQ     TOINOT        ;BRANCH IF NOT RX OR TX COMPLETED
8154 064234 005737 015764  DVTR4:  TST     CTX      ;IS IT TX COMPLETED
8155 064240 001456      BEQ     DVTR5        ;IF NOT TRY RX
8156 064242 032737 000200 017414  BIT     #ETX,FLAG     ;IF SO SHOULD IT BE
8157 064250 001023      BNE     DVTR4A       ;IF IT SHOULD GO TO 4A
8158 064252 012737 037512 017354  MOV     #DVEM5,TEMP2  ;ELSE LOG ERROR
8159 064260 013737 066516 017356  MOV     TSEL4,TEMP3
8160 064266 013737 066514 017360  MOV     TSEL6,TEMP4
8161 064274 013737 066520 015756  MOV     TSEL3,TRIBN
8162 064302 004737 042102      JSR      PC,LGDVE
8163 064306      ERRSOFT 9,DVEM5,ERR13 ;REPORT ERROR
8164 064306 104457              TRAP     C$ERSOFT
8165 064310 000011              .WORD   9
8166 064312 037512              .WORD   DVEM5
8167 064314 041456              .WORD   ERR13
8168
8169 064316 000425      BR      DVTR4B       ;THEN CLEAR COMPL.FLAG
8170 064320 013702 015774  DVTR4A: MOV     TSPTR,R2
8171 064324 014237 017350      MOV     -(R2),TEMP
8172 064330 113737 017351 015756  MOVB    TEMP+1,TRIBN ;UNLOAD TRIBN
8173 064336 105037 015757      CLRB   TRIBN+1
8174 064342 013737 015756 017254  MOV     TRIBN,DVTTB   ;UNLOAD TRIB NUMBER
8175 064350 014237 017250      MOV     -(R2),DVTXA  ;UNLOAD CC
8176 064354 014237 017252      MOV     -(R2),DVTCC  ;UNLOAD ADDRESS
8177 064360 010237 015774      MOV     R2,TSPTR
8178 064364 052737 000010 017414  BIS     #QTX,FLAG    ;AND SET TX COMPL FLAG
8179 064372 005337 015764  DVTR4B: DEC     CTX    ;AND COUNT DOWN FLAG
8180 064376 005737 015766  DVTR5:  TST     CRX
8181 064402 001463      BEQ     DVTREX       ;IF NOT THEN EXIT.
8182 064404 032737 000100 017414  BIT     #ERX,FLAG    ;TEST IS THIS SUPPOSED TO BE RX
8183 064412 001023      BNE     DVTR5A       ;IF YES PROCESS AS SUCH

```

```

8184 064414 012737 037567 017354      MOV      #DVEM6,TEMP2
8185 064422 013737 066522 017356      MOV      RSEL4,TEMP3
8186 064430 013737 066526 015756      MOV      RSEL3,TRIBN
8187 064436 013737 066524 017360      MOV      RSEL6,TEMP4      ;ELSE
8188 064444 004737 042102      JSR      PC,LGDVE        ;LOG ERROR
8189 064450      ERRSOF T 10,DVEM6,ERR13
8190 064450 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOF T
8191 064452 000012      .WORD  10
8192 064454 037567      .WORD  DVEM6
8193 064456 041456      .WORD  ERR13
8194
8195 064460 000432      BR      DVTRX1          ;AND EXIT
8196
8197 064462 013702 015770      DVTR5A: MOV      RSPTRS,R2
8198 064466 012237 017272      MOV      (R2)+,DVRCC
8199 064472 012237 017270      MOV      (R2)+,DVRXA      ;UNLOAD ADDR
8200 064476 012237 017350      MOV      (R2)+,TEMP
8201 064502 113737 017351 015756      MOV B   TEMP+1,TRIBN
8202 064510 105037 015757      CLRB   TRIBN+1
8203 064514 013737 015756 017266      MOV      TRIBN,DVRTB      ;UNLOAD TRIBN
8204 064522 020227 016166      CMP      R2,#RXSKEN      ;IS IT AT THE END
8205 064526 001002      BNE     2$
8206 064530 012702 016012      MOV      #RXSTAK,R2      ;START OVER
8207 064534 010237 015770 2$:      MOV      R2,RSPTRS      ;RELOAD POINTER
8208 064540 052737 000004 017414      BIS      #QRX,FLAG
8209 064546 005337 015766      DVTRX1: DEC     CRX      ;COUNT DOWN CRX
8210
8211 064552 000207      DVTREX: RTS     PC      ;AND EXIT
8212

```

```

8213 .SBTTL          DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES
8214 .SBTTL          WRITE POLL PAREMETERS
8215 **
8216 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: WRIPP - WRITE POLL PARAMETERS
8217 : WRITE ALL POLLING PARAMETRS FROM LIST
8218 : POINTED TO BY TSSE FOR TRIB NUMBER IN TRIBN
8219 :
8220 : INPUTS:
8221 :         TRIBN - TRIB NUMBER OF WRITE
8222 :         TSSE - ADDRESS OF POLL LIST
8223 :
8224 : CALLING SEQUENCE.
8225 :         JSR      PC,WRIPP          ;FOR TRIBS
8226 :         JSR      PC,WRIPPG        ;FOR GLOBAL
8227 :
8228 :--
8229 064554 012737 000233 021022 WRIPPG: MOV    #233,TSSA      ;LOAD TSSA WITH ADDR OF IS GLOBAL PP.
8230 064562 000403          BR      WRIP1          ;THEN GO TO 1
8231 064564 012737 000230 021022 WRIPP:  MOV    #230,TSSA      ;LOAD TSSA WITH ADDR OF 1ST POLPAR.
8232 064572 152777 000200 136250 WRIP1: BISB  #RQI,@BSEL0    ;DO REQUEST IN
8233 064600 004737 065044          JSR      PC,TOORIO      ;WAIT TIL PORT IS OURS
8234 064604 113777 015756 136244        MOVB   TRIBN,@BSEL3    ;SET UP TRIBN
8235 064612 017777 134202 136240        MOV    @TSSE,@SEL4    ;MOVE DATA INTO SEL4
8236 064620 113777 021022 136236        MOVB   TSSA,@SEL6     ;SET UP POLL PARMATER
8237 064626 112777 000001 136220        MOVB   #01,@BSEL2    ;DO CONTROL IN WRITE TSS/GSS
8238 064634 022737 000237 021022        CMP    #237,TSSA
8239 064642 001406          BEQ    WRIP1EX        ;EXIT IF DONE
8240 064644 005237 021022          INC    TSSA
8241 064650 062737 000002 021020        ADD    #2,TSSE
8242 064656 000745          BR     WRIP1          ;GO BACK FOR MORE
8243 064660 000207          WRIP1EX: RTS    PC
8244

```

```

8245 .SBTTL WRITE MODEM CONTROL
8246
8247 : **
8248 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: WRMCS - WRITE MODEM CONTROL SIGNALS
8249 :
8250 : WIRTE MODEM CONTROL SIGNALS FROM TEMP TO DMP
8251 : THIS ROUTINE IS IGNORED BY THE DMV
8252 :
8253 : INPUTS:
8254 : TEMP - CONTAINS CONTENTS FRO BSEL4
8255 :
8256 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8257 : JSR PC,WRMCS ;WRITE MODEM CONTROL
8258 : --
  
```

```

8259 064662 152777 000200 136160 WRMCS: BISB #RQI,@BSEL0 ;DO REQUEST IN
8260 064670 004737 065044 JSR PC,TOORIO ;WAIT TIL PORT IS OURS
8261 064674 113777 015756 136154 MOVB TRIBN,@BSEL3 ;SET UP TRIBN
8262 064702 013777 017350 136150 MOV TEMP,@SEL4
8263 064710 012777 000021 136146 MOV #21,@SEL6 ;DO WRITE MODEM
8264 064716 112777 000001 136130 MOVB #01,@BSEL2 ;CONTRGL IN
8265 064724 000207 RTS PC ;THEN RETURN TO CALLER
8266
8267
  
```

```

8268 .SBTTL HALT TRIB SUBROUTINE
8269 : **
8270 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8271 : HLTTRIB - HALT TRIB SUBROUTINE HALTS ALL TRIBS THAT
8272 : ARE FOUND IN THE TRIBLSIT
8273 :
8274 : INPUTS: TRIBLS - CONTAINS VALID TRIBS
8275 :
8276 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8277 :
8278 : TOORIO - TIME OUT OR INPUT OR OUTPUTN INTERRUPT
8279 :
8280 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8281 : JSR PC,HLTTRIB
8282 : --
  
```

```

8283
8284 064726 022737 000001 023100 HLTTRIB: CMP #1,DEVPAR ;IS THIS TRIB OR CONTROL
8285 064734 001442 BEQ HLTREX ;BRANCH IF TRIB
8286 064736 032737 000002 017410 BIT #DATCKB,PARAM
8287 064744 001006 BNE HLTTR2 ;IF CHECK GO TO 2
8288 064746 012737 000002 017460 MOV #2,TIMERS ;SET UP FOR 2 SEC TIMER
8289 064754 005737 017460 HLTTR3: TST TIMERS
8290 064760 001375 BNE HLTTR3 ;WAIT FOR TIMER TO BE 0
8291 064762
8292 064762 012737 177777 015762 HLTTR2: MOV #-1,INDEX ;MAKE INDEX =-1
8293 064770 004737 046460 HLTTR1: JSR PC,GTVIND ;GET VALID INDEX
8294 064774 022737 000040 015762 CMP #32,INDEX ;DONE
8295 065002 001417 BEQ HLTREX ;IF SO EXIT
8296
8297 ;HALT TRIB
8298
8299 065004 152777 000200 136036 BISB #RQI,@BSEL0 ;DO REQUEST IN
8300 065012 004737 065044 JSR PC,TOORIO ;WAIT TIL PORT IS OURS
  
```

CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 28-JUL-81 13:35 PAGE 204  
CZCLMB.P11 28-JUL-81 13:34 HALT TRIB SUBROUTINE

SEQ 0203

8301	065016	113777	015756	136032	MOVB	TRIBN,@SEL3	:SET UP TRIB NO.
8302	065024	012777	000005	136032	MOV	#05,@SEL6	:HALT TRIB
8303	065032	112777	000001	136014	MOVB	#01,@SEL2	:CLEAR RDI AND DO COMMAND.
8304	065040	000753			BR	HLTIR1	:GO BACK AND GET ANOTHER
8305	065042	000207			HLTIREX: RTS	PC	:RETURN TO CALLER
8306							

8307 .SBTTL TIME OUT OR INPUT INT. OR OUTPUT INT.

8308  
8309  
8310  
8311  
8312  
8313  
8314  
8315  
8316  
8317  
8318  
8319  
8320  
8321  
8322  
8323  
8324  
8325  
8326  
8327  
8328  
8329  
8330  
8331  
8332

\*\*\*  
 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
 : TOORIO - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT  
 : THIS ROUTINE SETS UP A TIMER FOR 100 (OCTAL) TICKS  
 : THEN CHECKS FOR TIME OUT, OR INPUT INTERRUPT, OR OUTPUT  
 : INTERRUPT. IF TIME OUT OCCURS IT REPORTS ERROR AND  
 : RESTARTS TIMER. IF INPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS RETURN TO CALLER  
 : IF OUTPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS LOG IT AND CONTINUE WAITING FOR  
 : INPUT INTERRUPT.

USE OF FLAGS:  
 : 'OTINT' - SET BY OUTPUT INT ROUTINE  
 : 'ININT' - SET BY INPUT INT. ROUTINE  
 : CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
 : 'OUTHDL' - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
 : JSR PC,TOORIO

```

8333 065044 011637 017374 TOORIO: MOV (SP),PCADD ;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
8334 065050 012737 000100 017454 MOV #100,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
8335 065056 032737 000003 023076 BIT #3,OPTYP ;IS THIS DMV
8336 065064 001403 BEQ TOOR3 ;BRANCH IF NOT
8337 065066 012737 000400 017454 MOV #400,TIMER1 ;MAKE TIME OUT GREATER IF DMV
8338 065074 005737 017454 TOOR3: TST TIMER1 ;IS TIME EXPIRED
8339 065100 001022 BNE TOOR1 ;IF NOT CONTINUE
8340 ;IF YES ERROR
8341 065102 012737 037352 017354 MOV #DVEM3,TEMP2
8342 065110 017737 135740 017360 MOV @SEL2,TEMP4
8343 065116 017737 135726 017356 MOV @SELO,TEMP3
8344 065124 004737 042102 JSR PC,LGDVE
8345 065130 005237 017310 INC ERRCNT
8346 065134 ERRSOFT 7,DVEM3,ERR13
8347 065134 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
8348 065136 000007 .WORD 7
8349 065140 037352 .WORD DVEM3
8350 065142 041456 .WORD ERR13
8351 065144 000737 BR TOORIO
8352
8353 065146 TOOR1: BREAK TRAP C$BRK
8354 065146 104422
8355 065150 032737 000002 017414 BIT #OTINT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN OUTPUT
8356 ;PENDING
8357 065156 001402 BEQ TOOR2 ;IF NOT GO TO 2
8358 ;ELSE GO HANDL IT
8359 065160 004737 065204 JSR PC,OUTHDL
8360 065164 032737 000001 017414 TOOR2: BIT #ININT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN INPUT PENDING
8361 065172 001740 BEQ TOOR3 ;IF NOT GO BACK TO TIMER CK.
8362 065174 042737 000001 017414 BIC #ININT,FLAG ;ELSE CLEAR THE INPUT PEND FLAG
    
```

CZCLMBO DMP/V-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 28-JUL-81 13:35 PAGE 206  
CZCLMB.P11 28-JUL-81 13:34 TIME OUT OR INPUT INT. OR OUTPUT INT.

K 16

SEQ 0205

8363 065202 000207  
8364

RTS PC

;AND RETURN TO CALLER

```

8365 .SBTTL OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER
8366
8367 : **
8368 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8369 : OUTHDL - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER
8370 : THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT HAS SET
8371 : THE 'OTINT' BIT IN THE 'FLAG' WORD. IT CHECKS FOR
8372 : A J RDO SIGNAL IF NO RDO THEN REPORT ILLEGAL INTERRUPT.
8373 : THEN IT CHECKS FOR BACC OUT IF NOT BACC OUT REPORT THE
8374 : TYPE OF OUTPUT ERROR. IF BACC OUT FIND IF RX OR TX
8375 : IF RX SET CRX BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT TO RSEL4
8376 : AND RSEL6. IF TX SET CTXV BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT
8377 : TO TSEL4 AND TSEL6. CLEAR OTINT FLAG AND RETURN TO CALLER.
8378
8379 : USE OF FLAGS:
8380 : 'OTINT' - SET BY OUPUT ROUTINE
8381 : CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.
8382 : 'DMRRUN' - SET BY DVINIT ROUTINE IF THIS IS DMR
8383 : CHECKED AND CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.
8384 : 'CTX' - SET IF TRANSMIT COMPLETED
8385 : 'CRX' - SET IF RECEIVE COMPLETED
8386
8387 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8388 :
8389 : 'LGDVE' -LOG DEVICE ERRORS TO EVENT LOG
8390
8391 : CALLING SEQUENCE
8392 : JSR PC,OUTHDL
8393 :
8394 :
8395 :
8396 :
8397 065204 011637 017374 OUTHDL: MOV (SP),PCADD ;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
8398 065210 042737 000002 017414 BIC #OTINT,FLAG
8399 065216 005737 017320 TST CLNSET
8400 065222 001404 BEQ OUTH1
8401 065224 142777 000200 135622 BICB #RDO,@BSEL2 ;CLEAR RDO
8402 065232 000207 RTS ;RETURN TO CALLER
8403 065234 OUTH1:
8404 065234 017703 135614 MOV @BSEL2,R3
8405 065240 042703 177770 BIC #^C<7>,R3 ;STRIP TO COMMAND CODE
8406 065244 022703 000001 CMP #1,R3 ;IS IT CONTROL OUT
8407 065250 001405 BEQ CONOHD ;IF SO GO TO CONTROL OUT HANDLER
8408 065252 022703 000002 CMP #2,R3 ;IS IN INFO OUT
8409 065256 001531 BEQ INFOHD ;IF SO GO TO INFORMATION OUT HANDLER
8410 065260 000137 066166 JMP BACC HD ;IF NOT JUMP TO BA CC HANDLER
8411
8412 :CONTROL OUT HANDLER
8413
8414 065264 CONOHD:
8415 065264 005003 CLR R3
8416 065266 157703 135572 BISB @BSEL6,R3
8417
8418 065272 032703 000100 BIT #BIT6,R3 ;IS THIS ERROR IN THE 100-176 RANGE
8419 ;OR THE 300-376 RANGE
8420 065276 001047 BNE UNO1 ;BRANCH IF YES.
  
```



```

8421 065300 022703 000024      CMP      #24,R3      ;IS THIS A RUN STATE
8422 065304 001006              BNE      CON01B     ;IF NOT GO TO 1B
8423 065306 032737 000400 017414 BIT      #RUNST,FLAG ;TEST THE RUN STATE
8424 065314 001434              BEQ      CON01A     ;IF NOT SET GO TO 1A
8425 065316 000137 066344      JMP      OUTHEX
8426 065322 022703 000002      CON01B: CMP      #2,R3      ;IS IT RX THRESH
8427 065326 001004              BNE      CON01C     ;BRANCH IF NOT
8428 065330 005237 017302      INC      OPVAR      ;BUMP OPVAR
8429 065334 000137 066344      JMP      OUTHEX     ;AND EXIT
8430 065340 022703 000004      CON01C: CMP      #4,R3      ;IS IT TX THRESH
8431 065344 001004              BNE      CON01D     ;BRANCH IF NOT
8432 065346 005237 017304      INC      OPVAR1     ;IN TX COUNT
8433 065352 000137 066344      JMP      OUTHEX     ;AND EXIT ROUTINE
8434 065356 022703 000006      CON01D: CMP      #6,R3      ;IS IT SELECT
8435 065362 001411              BEQ      CON01A     ;BRANCH IF SO
8436 065364 022703 000032      CMP      #32,R3     ;IS IT RING D
8437 065370 001406              BEQ      CON01A
8438 065372 022703 000022      CMP      #22,R3     ;IS IT DEAD TRIB
8439 065376 001403              BEQ      CON01A     ;BRANCH IF SO
8440 065400 012737 177777 017324 MOV      #-1,FTLFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
8441 065406 016337 023104 017366 CON01A: MOV      CON0LS(R3),CONOTM
8442 065414 000427              BR       CON04      ;THEN GO TO 4
8443
8444 065416 012737 177777 017324 CON01:  MOV      #-1,FTLFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
8445 065424 032703 000200              BIT      #BIT7,R3   ;IS THIS 300 RANGE
8446 065430 001006              BNE      CON03      ;IF SO GO TO 3
8447 065432 042703 000100              BIC      #BIT6,R3   ;CLEAR TOP BIT
8448 065436 016337 023140 017366 MOV      CON01S(R3),CONOTM
8449 065444 000413              BR       CON04      ;LOAD UP MSG AND GO TO 4
8450
8451 065446 022703 000306      CON03:  CMP      #306,R3 ;IS THIS QUE OVER FLOW
8452 065452 001003              BNE      CON03A
8453 065454 012737 177777 017330 MOV      #-1,OVRCNT
8454 065462 042703 000300      CON03A: BIC      #BIT7+#BIT6,R3 ;CLEAR THE TOP BITS
8455 065466 016337 023206 017366 MOV      CON03S(R3),CONOTM
8456
8457 065474 017737 135364 017360 CON04:  MOV      @SEL6,TEMP4
8458 065502 017737 135346 017356 MOV      @SEL2,TEMP3
8459 065510 012737 037426 017354 MOV      #DVEM4,TEMP2
8460 065516 004737 042102              JSR      PC,LGDVE   ;GO LOG ERROR
8461 065522 005237 017310              INC      ERRCNT
8462 065526              ERRSOFT 7,DVEM4,ERR14
8463 065526 104457              TRAP    #ERRSOFT
8464 065530 000007              .WORD  7
8465 065532 037426              .WORD  DVEM4
8466 065534 041510              .WORD  ERR14
8467 065536 000137 066344      JMP      OUTHEX     ;EXIT OUTPUT HANDLER
8468
8469              ;INFORMATION OUT HANDLER
8470              ;BA AND CC HANDLER
8471
8472
8473
8474 065542              INFOHD:
8475 065542 122777 000010 135314 CMPB     #10,@SEL6   ;IS THIS A MODEM STATUS
8476 065550 001005              BNE     INFOH1     ;GO TO INFO 1 IF NOT MODEM STATUS
  
```

```

8477 065552 017737 135302 020522      MOV      @SEL4,MODS      ;PUT IN NEW MOD STATUS
8478 065560 000137 066344      INFO1B: JMP      OUTHEX
8479 065564 032777 000040 135272      INFOH1: BIT      #BIT5,@BSEL6      ;
8480 065572 001011      BNE      INFOHA      ;BRANCH IF RD/TSS
8481 065574 022777 000020 135262      CMP      #20,@BSEL6
8482 065602 001766      BEQ      INFO1B      ;GET OUT IF BUFF RET CMP
8483 065604 012737 041210 017366      MOV      #INFOM,CONOTM      ;SET UP FOR INFO ERROR
8484 065612 000137 065474      JMP      CONO4      ;AND PRINT IT
8485 065616 005037 017326      INFOHA: CLR      TSSFLG      ;CLEAR FLAG
8486 065622 017704 135232      MOV      @SEL4,R4
8487 065626 017703 135232      MOV      @BSEL6,R3
8488 065632 042703 177740      BIC      #177740,R3      ;CLEAR ALL BUT LAST 5 BITS
8489 065636 105777 135214      TSTB    @BSEL3      ;IS THIS GSS
8490 065642 001007      BNE      INFOH8      ;BRANCH IF NOT
8491
8492
8493 065644 116302 021126      MOVB    GSSIND(R3),R2
8494 065650 006303      ASL     R3      ;USE WORD INDEX
8495 065652 016337 021026 017366      MOV     GSSLST(R3),CONOTM      ;USE GSS LIST
8496 065660 000406      BR     INFOH2
8497
8498 065662 116302 020760      INFOH8: MOVB    TSSIND(R3),R2
8499 065666 006303      ASL     R3
8500 065670 016337 020660 017366      MOV     TSSLST(R3),CONOTM      ;IF TSS USE THAT LIST
8501
8502 065676 000172 065702      INFOH2: JMP     @INFOH4(R2)
8503
8504 065702 065710      INFOH4: .WORD   INFOH5      ;WORD ROUTINE
8505 065704 065736      .WORD   INFOH6      ;BYTE ROUTINE
8506 065706 066002      .WORD   INFOH7      ;SPECIAL ROUTINE
8507 065710      INFOH5: PRINTS  CONOTM,R4
8508 065710 010446      MOV     R4,-(SP)
8509 065712 013746 017366      MOV     CONOTM,-(SP)
8510 065716 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
8511 065722 010600      MOV     SP,R0
8512 065724 104416      TRAP   C$PNTS
8513 065726 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
8514 065732 000137 066344      INFOH6: JMP     OUTHEX
8515 065736 010437 017350      MOV     R4,TEMP
8516 065742      PRINTS  CONOTM,<B,TEMP>,<B,TEMP+1>
8517 065742 005046      CLR     -(SP)
8518 065744 153716 017351      BISB   TEMP+1,(SP)
8519 065750 005046      CLR     -(SP)
8520 065752 153716 017350      BISB   TEMP,(SP)
8521 065756 013746 017366      MOV     CONOTM,-(SP)
8522 065762 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
8523 065766 010600      MOV     SP,R0
8524 065770 104416      TRAP   C$PNTS
8525 065772 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
8526 065776 000137 066344      INFOH7: JMP     OUTHEX
8527 066002 010437 017350      MOV     R4,TEMP
8528 066006 005037 017352      CLR     TEMP1
8529 066012 005037 017354      CLR     TEMP2
8530 066016 005037 017356      CLR     TEMP3
8531 066022 005037 017360      CLR     TEMP4
8532 066026 032737 000400 017350      BIT     #BIT8,TEMP
  
```

```

8533 066034 001402          BEQ      1$
8534 066036 005237 017352    INC      TEMP1
8535 066042 032737 001000 017350 1$:   BIT      #BIT9,TEMP
8536 066050 001402          BEQ      2$
8537 066052 005237 017354    INC      TEMP2
8538 066056 032737 002000 017350 2$:   BIT      #BIT10,TEMP
8539 066064 001402          BEQ      4$
8540 066066 005237 017356    INC      TEMP3
8541 066072 032737 004000 017350 4$:   BIT      #BIT11,TEMP
8542 066100 001402          BEQ      3$
8543 066102 005237 017360    INC      TEMP4
8544 066106          3$:   PRINTS  CONOTM,<B,TEMP>,<B,TEMP1>,<B,TEMP2>,<B,TEMP3>,<B,TEMP4>
8545 066106 005046          CLR      -(SP)
8546 066110 153716 017360    BISB    TEMP4,(SP)
8547 066114 005046          CLR      -(SP)
8548 066116 153716 017356    BISB    TEMP3,(SP)
8549 066122 005046          CLR      -(SP)
8550 066124 153716 017354    BISB    TEMP2,(SP)
8551 066130 005046          CLR      -(SP)
8552 066132 153716 017352    BISB    TEMP1,(SP)
8553 066136 005046          CLR      -(SP)
8554 066140 153716 017350    BISB    TEMP,(SP)
8555 066144 013746 017366    MOV     CONOTM,-(SP)
8556 066150 012746 000006    MOV     #6,-(SP)
8557 066154 010600          MOV     SP,R0
8558 066156 104416          TRAP   C$PNTS
8559 066160 062706 000016    ADD     #16,SP
8560 066164 000467          BR      OUTHEX
8561 066166          BACCHD:
8562 066166 032703 000004    BIT     #BIT2,R3
8563 066172 001035          BNE    BACCTX
8564 066174 022737 000022 015766  CMP     #18.,CRX
8565 066202 001001          BNE    1$
8566 066204          DOCLN
8567 066204 104444          TRAP   C$DCLN
8568 066206 005237 015766  1$:   INC     CRX
8569
8570 066212 013702 015772    MOV     RSPTRE,R2
8571 066216 017722 134642    MOV     @SEL6,(R2)+
8572 066222 017722 134632    MOV     @SEL4,(R2)+
8573 066226 017722 134622    MOV     @SEL2,(R2)-
8574 066232 022702 016166    CMP     #RXSKEN,R2
8575 066236 001002          BNE    2$
8576 066240 012702 016012    MOV     #RXSTAK,R2
8577 066244 010237 015772  2$:   MOV     R2,RSPTRE
8578 066250 005737 017330  3$:   TST     OVRCNT
8579 066254 001433          BEQ     OUTHEX
8580 066256          ERRSOF T 12,DVEM7,ERR15
8581 066256 104457          TRAP   C$ERSOF T
8582 066260 000014          .WORD  12
8583 066262 037643          .WORD  DVEM7
8584 066264 041546          .WORD  ERR15
8585
8586
8587 066266 005237 015764  -BACCTX: INC     CTX
8588 066272 013702 015774    MOV     TSPTR,R2
;INC TX COMPLETE COUNT
;LOAD R2 WITH POINTER

```

```

8589 066276 017722 134562      MOV    @SEL6,(R2)+
8590 066302 017722 134552      MOV    @SEL4,(R2)+
8591 066306 017722 134542      MOV    @SEL2,(R2)+
8592 066312 010237 015774      MOV    R2,TSPTR
8593 066316 022702 016012      CMP    #RXSTAK,R2
8594 066322 001001                BNE    1$
8595 066324                DOCLN                ;BAD N^WS
8596 066324 104444                TRAP   C$DCLN
8597
8598 066326 005737 017330      1$:   TST    OVRCNT      ;CHECK IF HERE FROM QUE OVER
8599 066332 001404                BEQ    OUTHEX
8600 066334                ERRSOFT 13,DVEM7,ERR16
8601 066334 104457                TRAP   C$ERSOFT
8602 066336 000015                .WORD 13
8603 066340 037643                .WORD DVEM7
8604 066342 041606                .WORD ERR16
8605
8606 066344 142777 000200 134502  OUTHEX: BICB    #RDO,@SEL2    ;CLEAR RDO
8607 066352 005737 017330                TST    OVRCNT      ;TEST THE OVER FLOW COUNT
8608 066356 001427                BEQ    OUTHE3      ;BRANCH IF ZERO
8609 066360                OUTHE4: BREAK
8610 066360 104422                TRAP   C$BRK
8611 066362 032737 000002 017414      BIT    #OTINT,FLAG    ;IS OUTPUT INTERRUPT SET
8612 066370 001402                BEQ    OUTHE5      ;BRANCH IF NOT
8613 066372 000137 065204                JMP    OUTHDL      ;WHEN SET GO BACK FOR NEXT ON QUE
8614 066376 032737 000001 017414  OUTHE5: BIT    #ININT,FLAG    ;TEST FOR INPUT INT
8615 066404 001414                BEQ    OUTHE3      ;BRANCH IF NOT INPUT
8616 066406 002737 000001 017414      BIC    #ININT,FLAG
8617 066414 105077 134444      CLRB   @SEL6
8618 066420 112777 000001 134426      MOVB   #01,@SEL2    ;DO NO REQUEST
8619 066426 012737 177777 017322      MOV    #-1,RQIFLG   ;SET RQI FLAG
8620 066434 000751                BR     OUTHE4
8621 066436 005737 017324      OUTHE3: TST    FIFLG
8622 066442 001406                BEQ    OUTHE6      ;BRANCH IF NOT FATAL
8623 066444 005037 017324      CLR    FTLFLG      ;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
8624 066450 013706 017364      MOV    SAVSP,SP    ;RESET STACK
8625 066454 000137 052354      JMP    GTRAS      ;RETRACT NOW
8626 066460 005737 017322      OUTHE6: TST    RQIFLG
8627 066464 001405                BEQ    OUTHE2
8628 066466 005037 017322      CLR    RQIFLG      ;CLEAR THE RQI FLAG.
8629 066472 152777 000200 134350  OUTHE2: BISB   #RQI,@SELO
8630 066500 005737 017326      TST    TSSFLG      ;TEST THE TSSFLG
8631 066504 001325                BNE    OUTHE4      ;IF NOT ZERO WAIT TIL IT IS.
8632 066506 005037 017330      CLR    OVRCNT      ;CLEAR THE OVERFLOW FLAG
8633 066512 000207                RTS    PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
8634
8635 066514 000000      TSEL6: .WORD 0
8636 066516 000000      TSEL4: .WORD 0
8637 066520 000000      TSEL3: .WORD 0
8638 066522 000000      RSEL4: .WORD 0
8639 066524 000000      RSEL6: .WORD 0
8640 066526 000000      RSEL3: .WORD 0
8641

```

;TEMP STORAGE LOCS.

8642  
8643  
8644  
8645  
8646  
8647  
8648  
8649  
8650  
8651  
8652  
8653  
8654  
8655  
8656  
8657  
8658  
8659  
8660  
8661  
8662  
8663  
8664

.SBTTL

DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

BGNSRV DVINS

DVINS::

BIS #ININT,FLAG  
BIC #BIT7,#BSELO ;CLEAR ROI

ENDSRV

L10021:  
RTI

BGNSRV DVOUTS

DVOUTS::

BIS #OUTINT,FLAG  
ENDSRV

L10022:  
RTI

8665  
8666  
8667  
8668  
8669  
8670  
8671

066556  
066556  
066556 104401

.EVEN  
ENDTST

L10020: TRAP CSETST

8672  
8673

1

8674  
8675  
8676  
8677  
8678  
8679  
8680  
8681  
8682  
8683  
8684  
8685  
8686  
8687  
8688  
8689  
8690  
8691  
8692  
8693  
8694  
8695  
8696  
8697  
8698  
8699  
8700  
8701  
8702  
8703  
8704  
8705  
8706  
8707  
8708  
8709  
8710  
8711  
8712  
8713  
8714  
8715  
8716  
8717  
8718  
8719  
8720  
8721  
8722  
8723  
8724  
8725  
8726  
8727  
8728  
8729

066560  
066560 000034  
066562  
066562 000130  
066564 066652  
066566 000001  
  
066570  
066570 001031  
066572 066703  
066574 160000  
066576 177776  
  
066600  
066600 002031  
066602 066730  
066604 000300  
066606 000776  
  
066610  
066610 003032  
066612 066763  
066614 000340  
066616 000004  
066620 000007  
  
066622  
066622 005032  
066624 067100  
066626 000007  
066630 000000  
066632 000004  
  
066634  
066634 004130  
066636 067011  
066640 000001  
066642

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

```

:++
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

```

BGNHRD

.WORD L10023-L\$HARD/2  
L\$HARD::

.SBTTL DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION

GPRML DPLX,0,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD DPLX  
.WORD 1

.SBTTL DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

GPRMA CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD CSRADR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMA VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD VECTOR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMD PRIOR,6,0,340,4,7,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD PRIOR  
.WORD 340  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMD OPTYPM,12,0,7,0,4,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD OPTYPM  
.WORD 7  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRML PTPMLP,10,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD PTPMLP  
.WORD 1

XFERF ENDHWL



8730 066642 004044 .WORD T\$CODE  
8731 066644 GPRML TRIBCO,10,2,YES .WORD T\$CODE  
8732 066644 004130 .WORD TRIBCO  
8733 066646 067045 .WORD 2  
8734 066650 000002 .WORD  
8735 066652 ENDHWL: .EVEN  
8736 066652 ENDHRD L10023:  
8737  
8738 066652  
8739  
8740 .NLIST BEX

;DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

066652 052506 046114 042040 DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

;DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

066703 104 053105 041511 CSRADR: .ASCIZ /DEVICE CSR ADDRESS: /  
066730 047111 042524 051122 VECTOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /  
066763 111 052116 051105 PRIOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT PRIORITY : /  
067011 111 020123 044124 PTPMLP: .ASCIZ /IS THIS MULTIPOINT NETWORK: /  
067045 111 020123 044124 TRIBCO: .ASCIZ /IS THIS A CONTROL STATION: /  
067100 050117 044524 047117 OPTYPM: .ASCII /OPTION TYPE /<15><12>  
067116 030040 042075 050115 .ASCII / 0=DMP/<15><12>/ 1=DMV: /

.LIST BEX  
.EVEN

8741 067136  
8742  
8743

8744  
8745  
8746  
8747  
8748  
8749  
8750  
8751  
8752  
8753  
8754  
8755  
8756  
8757  
8758  
8759  
8760  
8761  
8762  
8763  
8764  
8765  
8766  
8767  
8768  
8769  
8770  
8771  
8772  
8773  
8774  
8775  
8776  
8777  
8778

:.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION  
:  
:++  
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS  
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE  
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE  
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE  
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS  
: WITH THE OPERATOR.  
:--  
:

BGNSFT

ENDSFT

.....  
: TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES  
:.....

067136  
067136 000030  
  
067216  
  
067216 000000  
067220 000000  
067222  
067222  
000001

\$PATCH:  
      .BLKW 30  
  
LASTAD  
  
L\$LAST::  
      ENDMOD  
  
.END

.EVEN  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0

ACT =	000003	2628#	6181	6636	6716					
ACTATV	055000	6402	6636#							
ACTBCR	054604	6420	6594#							
ACTCHK	055214	6382	6682#							
ACTCKT	056762	6431	6997#							
ACTCLB	054126	6483	6497#							
ACTCLP	055326	6416	6710#							
ACTCLR	053616	6380	6440#							
ACTCOP	054424	6390	6557#							
ACTCRC	055230	6411	6688#							
ACTCSE	053752	6385	6469#							
ACTCST	054044	6386	6485#							
ACTDLL	055046	6406	6650#							
ACTDME	054352	6422	6538	6541#						
ACTDMQ	054344	6423	6540#							
ACTDMS	054322	6421	6535#							
ACTDMX	054360	6542#								
ACTECH	055124	6410	6666#							
ACTEKE	056574	6924	6953#							
ACTEKT	056356	6430	6904#							
ACTEQO	054546	6394	6583#							
ACTETB	055424	6427	6729#							
ACTEWS	055526	6432	5751#							
ACTEXT	053702	6433	6458#							
ACTEXX	056760	6909	6922	6938	6951	6967	6985	6994#		
ACTESA	056562	6948#	6950							
ACTESB	056556	6947#								
ACTHLP	053636	6384	6446#							
ACTKAL	055444	6187	6429	6735#						
ACTKTB	055434	6428	6732#							
ACTLIS	055036	6405	6647#							
ACTLLP	055336	6417	6712#							
ACTLPX	055354	6707	6709	6711	6713	6716#				
ACTLXX	055416	6680	6701	6704	6717	6726#				
ACTMEX	054772	6576	6592	6614	6619	6626	6629	6633#		
ACTME1	054726	6603	6605	6607	6609	6611	6618#			
ACTMOP	055306	6414	6706#							
ACTMOS	055236	6425	6691#							
ACTMSO	054626	6395	6602#							
ACTMS1	054634	6396	6604#							
ACTMS2	054644	6397	6606#							
ACTMS3	054654	6398	6608#							
ACTMS4	054664	6399	6610#							
ACTMS5	054674	6400	6612#							
ACTMS6	054712	6401	6615#							
ACTM2X	055074	6637	6645	6648	6651	6654	6658#			
ACTNO	055114	6409	6663#							
ACTNUF	053606	6419	6437#							
ACTNUL	053614	6379	6438#							
ACTNUM	054434	6391	6560#							
ACTOPM	054526	6392	6578#							
ACTPAS	055010	6403	6639#							
ACTPRO	055244	6412	6694#							
ACTPRT	053712	6424	6460#							
ACTQFG	055250	6683	6686	6689	6692	6696#				
ACTREC	055030	6404	6644#							

ACTREX	044476	4496	4520#		
ACTRGS	044522	4498	4525#		
ACTRHL	044432	4495	4508#		
ACTRLG	044506	4497	4522#		
ACTRLP	055346	6418	6714#		
ACTRNF	044422	4504	4506#		
ACTRNL	044430	4494	4507#		
ACTRPS	055276	6413	6703#		
ACTRSE	044544	4501	4529#		
ACTRSF	044670	4502	4553#		
ACTRSO	044704	4503	4556#		
ACTRTN	044576	4500	4535#		
ACTRTS	044552	4499	4531#		
ACTRUN	053726	6383	6464#		
ACTSEX	054736	6434	6623#		
ACTSHO	053626	6381	6443#		
ACTSHW	054166	6475	6489	6508#	6527
ACTSLS	056122	6426	6849#		
ACTSTE	054366	6387	6547#		
ACTSTS	055222	6393	6685#		
ACTSTT	054376	6388	6550#		
ACTSTX	054404	6548	6551#		
ACTSZE	054414	6389	6554#		
ACTTAL	055066	6408	6656#		
ACTTLP	055316	6415	6708#		
ACTTRA	055056	6407	6653#		
ACTWS1	055704	6782	6783#		
ACTWS2	055710	6783	6785#		
ACTWS3	056010	6784	6815#		
ACTWS5	055640	6771	6773#	6807	
ACTWS7	055754	6802#	6847		
ACTWS9	055542	6756#			
ACTW7A	055772	6806#			
ACTW7B	056000	6755	6804	6808#	
ADDCC	045346	4687#	6310	6353	
ADDCC1	045442	4689	4704#		
ADR =	000020	2598#			G
ALCK	060122	3192	7246#		
ALCK1	060206	7301	7305#	7356	
ALCK2	060262	7306	7317#	7400	
ALCK2A	060522	7352	7358#		
ALCK3	060562	7320	7362	7366#	
ALCK3A	060704	7376	7386#		
ALCK3B	060726	7388	7391#		
ALCK3C	060716	7384	7389#	7397	
ALCK3D	060666	7379	7382#		
ALCK4	060750	7367	7395#		
ALCK4A	060762	7394	7398#		
ALCK5	060162	7300#	7390		
ALCK5B	060172	7302#			
ALLTR	060162	7178	7201	7225	7299#
ASSEMB	000010	2367			
ATVMOD	000027	2733#	3484		
BABTM	040273	3665	3764#		
BACCHD	066166	8410	8561#		
BACCTX	066266	8563	8587#		





























LOGEOP	042246	4095#	7530					
LOGEX	042550	4111	4159#					
LOGMSC	042264	4100#						
LOGRXC	042072	4064#	7324	7666	7809			
LOGRXQ	042054	4059#	5464	7631	7803			
LOGS1	042302	4052	4057	4062	4066	4105#		
LOGS2	042542	4153	4157#					
LOGS3	042342	4070	4079	4093	4098	4103	4115#	
LOGS3A	042236	4084	4088	4092#				
LOGS4	042416	4123	4132#					
LOGS5	042442	4117	4119	4140#				
LOGTXC	042036	4054#	7371	7654	7758			
LOGTXQ	042020	4049#	7315	7637	7750			
LOGUNT	017372	3166#	5938*	5940*	5941	5945		
LOOPS	003362	3016#	5497					
LOT	= 000010	G	2597#					
LPO	026763		3016	3253	3764#	5496		
LPO0	026764		3764#	5493				
LP1	026773		3017	3764#				
LP2	027004		3018	3764#				
LP3	027012		3019	3764#				
LP4	027025		3020	3764#				
L\$ACP	002110	G	2461#					
L\$APT	002036	G	2419#					
L\$AU	052030	G	2446	6104#				
L\$AUT	002070	G	2445#					
L\$AUTO	051762	G	2462	6041#				
L\$CCP	002106	G	2459#					
L\$CLEA	051764	G	2460	6055#				
L\$CO	002032	G	2415#					
L\$DEPO	002011	G	2397#					
L\$DESC	023302	G	2452	3748#				
L\$DESP	002076	G	2451#					
L\$DEVP	002060	G	2437#					
L\$DISP	002124	G	2422	2481#				
L\$DLY	002116	G	2467#					
L\$DTP	002040	G	2421#					
L\$DTYP	002034	G	2417#					
L\$DU	052022	G	2448	6082#				
L\$DUT	002072	G	2447#					
L\$DVTY	023264	G	2438	3737#				
L\$EF	002052	G	2432#					
L\$ENVI	002044	G	2425#					
L\$E TP	002107	G	2455#					
L\$EXP1	002046	G	2427#					
L\$EXP4	002064	G	2441#					
L\$EXP5	002066	G	2443#					
L\$HARD	066562	G	2404	8687	8688#			
L\$HIME	002120	G	2469#					
L\$HPCP	002016	G	2403#					
L\$HPTP	002022	G	2407#					
L\$HW	002130	G	2408	2494	2495#			
L\$ICP	002104	G	2457#					
L\$INIT	050750	G	2458	5842#				
L\$LADP	002026	G	2411#					
L\$LAST	067222	G	2412	8775#				





NOD12	021264	3465#
NOD120	022274	3558#
NOD121	022310	3559#
NOD122	022314	3560#
NOD123	022330	3561#
NOD124	022334	3562#
NOD125	022350	3563#
NOD126	022354	3564#
NOD127	022370	3565#
NOD13	021270	3466#
NOD130	022374	3566#
NOD131	022410	3567#
NOD132	022414	3568#
NOD133	022434	3569#
NOD134	022440	3572#
NOD135	022444	3573#
NOD136	022450	3574#
NOD137	022454	3575#
NOD14	021304	3467#
NOD140	022460	3576#
NOD141	022464	3577#
NOD142	022470	3578#
NOD143	022472	3581#
NOD144	022476	3582#
NOD145	022502	3583#
NOD146	022516	3584#
NOD147	022522	3585#
NOD15	021310	3468#
NOD150	022536	3586#
NOD151	022542	3589#
NOD152	022546	3590#
NOD153	022552	3591#
NOD154	022556	3594#
NOD155	022562	3597#
NOD156	022604	3598#
NOD157	022610	3599#
NOD16	021324	3469#
NOD160	022624	3600#
NOD161	022630	3601#
NOD162	022652	3602#
NOD163	022656	3603#
NOD164	022700	3604#
NOD165	022704	3607#
NOD166	022710	3608#
NOD167	022714	3609#
NOD17	021330	3470#
NOD170	022720	3611#
NOD171	022724	3612#
NOD172	022740	3613#
NOD173	022742	3614#
NOD174	022762	3615#
NOD175	022766	3616#
NOD176	023002	3617#
NOD177	023006	3618#
NOD2	021176	3457#
NOD20	021344	3471#

NOD200	023020	3619#
NOD201	023024	3620#
NOD202	023036	3621#
NOD203	023042	3622#
NOD204	023046	3625#
NOD205	044772	4574#
NOD206	044776	4575#
NOD207	045002	4576#
NOD21	021350	3472#
NOD210	045004	4577#
NOD211	045020	4578#
NOD212	045022	4579#
NOD213	045036	4580#
NOD214	045040	4581#
NOD215	045052	4582#
NOD216	045056	4583#
NOD217	045070	4584#
NOD22	021354	3473#
NOD220	045072	4585#
NOD221	045104	4586#
NOD222	045110	4587#
NOD223	045114	4588#
NOD224	045120	4589#
NOD225	045134	4590#
NOD226	045136	4591#
NOD227	045152	4592#
NOD23	021366	3474#
NOD230	045154	4593#
NOD231	045172	4594#
NOD232	045176	4595#
NOD233	045202	4596#
NOD234	045204	4597#
NOD235	045206	4598#
NOD24	021372	3475#
NOD25	021404	3476#
NOD26	021410	3477#
NOD27	021412	3481#
NOD3	021200	3458#
NOD30	021416	3482#
NOD31	021432	3483#
NOD32	021436	3484#
NOD33	021454	3485#
NOD34	021460	3486#
NOD35	021476	3487#
NOD36	021502	3488#
NOD37	021520	3489#
NOD4	021214	3459#
NOD40	021524	3490#
NOD41	021542	3491#
NOD42	021546	3492#
NOD43	021572	3493#
NOD44	021576	3494#
NOD45	021602	3495#
NOD46	021620	3496#
NOD47	021624	3497#
NOD5	021216	3460#















SHTFL 026025  
SHTIV 026541  
SHTLP 026227  
SHTLPA 026314  
SHTLPB 026367  
SHTLPC 026431  
SHTLPD 026502  
SHTNF 026163  
SHTRE 025725  
SHTRH 025764  
SHTUN 026113  
SHTYP0 025645  
SHTYP1 025654  
SHTYP2 025661  
SHTYP3 025666  
SHTYP4 025673  
SHTYP5 025701  
SHTYP6 025706  
SHTYP7 025714  
SHTYTB 003314  
SHWOP 047342  
SIZE = 000012  
SLST = 000057  
SLTHEM 040074  
SMSC 031710  
SQD = 040000  
SRXQ 031611  
STADD 017312  
START 051040  
STATB = 000001  
STATUS = 000016  
STATYP 023102  
STRCM 040115  
STREAM 040310  
STRMM 040201  
STXC 031600  
STXQ 031567  
SVCGBL = 000000

3764#	6962																												
3764#	6917																												
3764#	7045																												
3764#	7035																												
3764#	7056																												
3764#	7069																												
3764#	7075																												
3764#	4544	6933																											
3764#	6858																												
3764#	6867																												
3764#	6988																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995	3764#																												
2995#	6519																												
4358	5488#	6202								6532																			
2720#	3583	6554								6560																			
2757#	3612																												
3657	3764#																												
3764#	4101																												
2789#	3229																												
3764#	4060																												
3133#	4627	6535*																											
5855	5874#																												
2651#	4118	5512								6685																			
2724#	3536																												
3652#	5985*	5988*								5991*																			
3658	3764#																												
3666	3764#																												
3661	3764#																												
3764#	4055																												
3764#	4050																												
2367#	2386	2395	2397	2399	2401	2403	2405	2407	2409	2411	2413	2415																	
2417	2419	2421	2423	2425	2427	2429	2432	2435	2437	2439	2441	2443																	
2445	2447	2449	2451	2453	2455	2457	2459	2461	2463	2465	2467	2469																	
2481	2495	2496	3737	3748	3786	3803	3816	3835	3854	3870	3886	3985																	
5806	5826	5842	6041	6055	6082	6104	8647	8656	8688	8775#	8776																		
2367#	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2396	2398	2400	2402																	
2404	2406	2408	2410	2412	2414	2416	2418	2420	2422	2424	2426	2428																	
2430	2431	2433	2434	2436	2438	2440	2442	2444	2446	2448	2450	2452																	
2454	2456	2458	2460	2462	2464	2466	2468	2470	2480	2482	2494	3738																	
3741	3749	3756	3788	3789	3790	3791	3792	3793	3794	3795	3796	3797																	
3800	3805	3806	3807	3808	3809	3810	3813	3818	3819	3820	3821	3822																	
3823	3824	3827	3837	3838	3839	3840	3841	3842	3843	3846	3856	3857																	
3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863	3866	3872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877																	
3878	3879	3880	3883	3888	3889	3890	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895	3896																	
3899	3902	3903	4011	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4135	4136	4137	4138																	
4139	4172	4173	4174	4175	4176	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189																	
4190	4200	4201	4202	4203	4204	4209	4210	4211	4212	4213	4271	4272																	
4273	4274	4275	4294	4295	4296	4297	4298	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308																	
4309	4310	4311	4312	4320	4321	4322	4323	4324	4325	4326	4335	4336																	

SVCINS = 000C01



		7584#	7731	7738	7739#	8653#	8661#	8670#	8739#						
S1	051026	5865	5867#												
S2	051104	5885	5890#												
S3	051154	5895	5903#												
S4	051222	5906	5923#												
TABEX	027335	3764#	6298	6341											
TAL =	000005	2630#	6656	7822											
TALCK	062244	3194	7722#	7760	7762										
TALMOD=	000035	2739#	3497												
TCURAD	017264	3121#	6167*	6170	6309	6314*	6495*								
TEMP	017350	3153#	4051*	4056*	4061*	4065*	4069*	4074*	4083*	4087*	4091*	4097*	4102*	4116	
		4142	4143*	4144*	4145	4638*	4641	4700*	4701*	4702	4740*	4741*	4747	4885*	
		4888	4897	4904	5013*	5034*	5037*	5102	5185*	5490*	5503	5511*	5514*	5534	
		6516*	6518	6579*	6580*	6584	6587	6765*	6780*	6786	6795	6802	6817	6819	
		6828	6835	6846*	6874*	6877	6943*	6953*	6957*	6958	6969	7090*	7127*	7133*	
		7341*	7342*	7346	7681*	7687*	7691	7950*	7953*	7976*	8171*	8172	8200*	8201	
		8262	8515*	8518	8520	8527*	8532	8535	8538	8541	8554				
TEMP1	017352	3154#	4050*	4055*	4060*	4068*	4073*	4082*	4086*	4090*	4096*	4101*	4135	5497*	
		5501	5515*	5518*	5533	8528*	8534*	8552							
TEMP2	017354	3155#	4075*	4076*	4148	4743*	4745*	4749	5011*	5018	5102*	5186*	5188	5458*	
		5498*	5500	5519*	5522*	5532	6764*	6779	6944*	6946	7091*	7094	7140*	7143	
		7309*	7321*	7329	7335	7344*	7345	7368*	7450*	7528*	7627*	7634*	7648*	7652*	
		7664*	7747*	7756*	7796*	7807*	7862*	7886*	7901*	7977*	7981	8130*	8158*	8184*	
		8341*	8459*	8529*	8537*	8550									
TEMP3	017356	3156#	3818	3838	3858	4077*	4149	5460*	5493*	5496*	5502	6835*	6839	6846	
		7311*	7322*	7330	7342	7343	7344	7369*	7452*	7462	7529*	7571*	7577	7586	
		7587	7588	7589	7629*	7636*	7646*	7653*	7665*	7676*	7748*	7757*	7798*	7808*	
		7863*	7887*	7902*	8131*	8159*	8185*	8343*	8458*	8530*	8540*	8548			
TEMP4	017360	3157#	3805	3837	3857	4078*	4113*	4150	7459*	7472*	7477*	7478	7493	7527*	
		7647*	7864*	7888*	7903*	8132*	8160*	8187*	8342*	8457*	8531*	8543*	8546		
TEMP5	017362	3158#	4092*	4106*	4151	4333*	4360*	4365*	4378	4434*	4477*	4479	5322*	5330	
		5347*	5357	5525*	5528*	5531	7526*								
TIMERS	017460	3211#	4003	4007*	7940*	7941	8121*	8128	8288*	8289					
TIMER1	017454	3209#	3997	3999*	6140*	6141	7854*	7860	7883	8334*	8337*	8338			
TIMER2	017456	3210#	4000	4002*											
TIMMIN	017446	3205#	3994*	4147	5929*										
TIMSEC	017450	3206#	3991*	3992	3995*	4146	5930*								
TIMTCK	017452	3207#	3988*	3990*	4005	4144	5931*								
TM =	002000	2790#	3230												
TOINOT	064106	8122#	8147	8153											
TOIN1	064202	8129	8144#												
TOIN2	064204	8146#													
TOOR10	065044	4245	4253	7932	7966	7987	8028	8062	8114	8233	8260	8300	8333#	8351	
TOOR1	065146	8339	8353#												
TOOR2	065164	8357	8360#												
TOOR3	065074	8336	8338#	8361											
TOTCC	017344	3151#	4687*	4688	4690*	4701	4703*	6157*	6279*	6280	6313	6320*	6321	6358	
TRA -	000001	2626#	6653												
TRAMOD=	000034	2738#	3495												
TRBB -	000002	2666#	4906	5989	6700	6803	7053								
TRBTOT	015754	3056#	6742*	6855	6940*	6958	6979*	7032	7062	7089					
TRIBCO	067045	8733	8740#												
TRIBLS	015712	3054#	4537	5126	5399	6743	6864	6926	6941	6968	6975	6980	7030*		
TRIBN	015756	3057#	4092	4106	4229	4247	4254	4525*	4551*	5126*	5322	5330*	5347	5357*	
		5399	7066	7323*	7370*	7571	7947*	7967	7988	8066	8117	8133*	8161*	8172*	
		8173*	8174	8186*	8201*	8202*	8203	8234	8261	8301					













ENDINI	1#	2367#	6028															
ENDMOD	1#	2367#	8776															
ENDMSG	1#	2367#	3798	3811	3825	3844	3864	3881	3897									
ENDPRC	1#	2367#	5832															
ENDPTA	1#	2367#																
ENDRPT	1#	2367#	5815															
ENDSEG	1#	2367#																
ENDSET	1#	2367#																
ENDSFT	1#	2367#																
ENDSRV	1#	2367#	4009	8651	8659													
ENDSUB	1#	2367#																
ENDSW	1#	2367#																
ENDTST	1#	2367#	8668															
EQUALS	1#	2367#	2541															
ERRDF	1#	2367#																
ERRHRD	1#	2367#																
ERROR	1#	2367#																
ERRSF	1#	2367#																
ERRSOF	1#	2367#	7465	7483	7496	7614	7867	7891	7907	8136	8163	8189	8346	8462	8580			
ERRTBL	1#	2367#																
ESCAPE	1#	2367#																
EXIT	1#	2367#	7901	6021	6064	6085	6107	6210	6266									
FEQUAL	1#	2367#																
GETBYT	1#	2367#																
GETPRI	1#	2367#																
GETWOR	1#	2367#																
GMANIA	1#	2367#																
GMANID	1#	2367#	4182	4894	5910	6220	6792	6825	6836	7574	7729							
GMANIL	1#	2367#																
GPHARD	1#	2367#	5944															
GPRMA	1#	2367#	8703	8708														
GPRMD	1#	2367#	4183#	4186	4895#	4898	5911#	5914	6221#	6224	6793#	6796	6826#	6829	6837#			
	6840		7575#	7578	7730#	7733	8713	8719										
GPRML	1#	2367#	8693	8725	8731													
HEADER	1#	2367#	2385															
INLOOP	1#	2367#																
IOSETU	1#	2367#																
IOSTAR	1#	2367#																
KT11	1#	2367#																
LASTAD	1#	2367#	8771															
MANUAL	1#	2367#	6204															
MEMORY	1#	2367#																
MSBYTE	1#	2367#	2386#	2392	2393	2394												
MSCHEC	1#	2367#	3902#	6022#	6065#	6086#	6108#	6211#	6267#									
MSCNTO	1#	2367#	4186#	4898#	5914#	6224#	6796#	6829#	6840#	7578#	7733#	8694#	8704#	8709#	8714#			
	8720#		8726#	8732#														
MSCOUN	1#	2367#	3788#	3805#	3818#	3837#	3856#	3872#	3888#	4127#	4135#	4172#	4200#	4209#	4271#			
	4294#		4304#	4320#	4335#	4342#	4370#	4378#	4393#	4409#	4426#	4448#	4468#	4479#	4510#	4543#		
	4560#		4630#	4640#	4649#	4694#	4875#	4888#	5500#	5531#	5681#	5724#	5924#	6146#	6192#	6238#		
	6247#		6283#	6298#	6324#	6341#	6448#	6518#	6565#	6595#	6672#	6721#	6758#	6786#	6816#	6858#		
	6867#		6876#	6887#	6897#	6916#	6932#	6961#	6987#	7002#	7022#	7035#	7045#	7056#	7069#	7075#		
	7097#		7606#	7690#	7790#	7813#	8508#	8517#	8545#									
MSDATA	1#	2367#	2386#	2395	2397	2399	2401	2403	2405	2407	2409	2411	2413	2415	2417			
	2419		2421	2423	2425#	2427	2429	2432	2435	2437	2439	2441	2443	2445	2447	2449		
	2451		2453	2455	2457	2459	2461	2463	2465	2467	2469	3737#	3748#					

MSDECR	1#	2367#	2525#	3799#	3812#	3826#	3845#	3865#	3882#	3898#	4010#	5816#	5833#	6029#	6045#
	6072#	6093#	6115#	8652#	8660#	8669#	8737#	8777#							
MSDEFA	1#	2367#	4186#	4898#	5914#	6224#	6796#	6829#	6840#	7578#	7733#	8694#	8704#	8709#	8714#
	8720#	8726#	8732#												
MSENDE	1#	2367#	2525#	3799#	3812#	3826#	3845#	3865#	3882#	3898#	4010#	5816#	6029#	6045#	6072#
	6093#	6115#	8652#	8660#	8669#	8737#	8777#								
MSE RRI	1#	2367#	7466#	7484#	7497#	7615#	7868#	7892#	7908#	8137#	8164#	8190#	8347#	8463#	8581#
	8601#														
MSE JCA	1#	2367#													
MSE SCS	1#	2367#													
MSE XCP	1#	2367#	4186#	4898#	5914#	6224#	6796#	6829#	6840#	7578#	7733#	8704#	8709#	8714#	8720#
MSE XIT	1#	2367#	3902#	6022#	6023#	6065#	6066#	6086#	6108#	6211#	6212#	6267#	6268#		
MSE XSE	1#	2367#	3902#	6022#	6065#	6086#	6108#	6211#	6267#						
MSE X TJ	1#	2367#	3902#	3903#	6022#	6065#	6086#	6087#	6108#	6109#	6211#	6267#			
MSGEN	1#	2367#	2386#	2395#	2397#	2399#	2401#	2403#	2405#	2407#	2409#	2411#	2413#	2415#	2417#
	2419#	2421#	2423#	2425#	2427#	2429#	2432#	2435#	2437#	2439#	2441#	2443#	2445#	2447#	2449#
	2451#	2453#	2455#	2457#	2459#	2461#	2463#	2465#	2467#	2469#	2481#	2495#	2496#	2525#	3737#
	3748#	3786#	3799#	3803#	3812#	3816#	3826#	3835#	3845#	3854#	3865#	3870#	3882#	3886#	3898#
	3985#	4010#	4191#	4903#	5806#	5816#	5826#	5842#	5919#	6029#	6041#	6045#	6055#	6072#	6082#
	6093#	6104#	6115#	6131#	6229#	6801#	6834#	6845#	7583#	7738#	8647#	8652#	8656#	8660#	8669#
	8688#	8738#	8775#												
MSGENB	1#	2367#	4184#	4895#	4896#	5911#	5912#	6221#	6222#	6793#	6794#	6826#	6827#	6837#	
	6838#	7575#	7576#	7730#	7731#										
MSGETS	1#	2367#	2525#	3799#	3812#	3826#	3845#	3865#	3882#	3898#	4010#	5816#	5833#	6029#	6045#
	6072#	6093#	6115#	8652#	8660#	8669#	8730#	8737#	8777#						
MSGETT	1#	2367#	3902#	6022#	6065#	6086#	6108#	6211#	6267#	8730#					
MSGNGB	1#	2367#	2369#	2386#	2395#	2397#	2399#	2401#	2403#	2405#	2407#	2409#	2411#	2413#	2415#
	2417#	2419#	2421#	2423#	2425#	2427#	2429#	2432#	2435#	2437#	2439#	2441#	2443#	2445#	2447#
	2449#	2451#	2453#	2455#	2457#	2459#	2461#	2463#	2465#	2467#	2469#	2480#	2481#	2494#	2495#
	2496#	3737#	3748#	3786#	3803#	3816#	3835#	3854#	3870#	3886#	3985#	5806#	5826#	5842#	6041#
	6055#	6082#	6104#	8647#	8656#	8687#	8688#	8772#	8775#						
MSGNIN	1#	2367#	2386#	2387#	2388#	2389#	2390#	2391#	2392#	2393#	2394#	2395#	2396#	2397#	2398#
	2399#	2400#	2401#	2402#	2403#	2404#	2405#	2406#	2407#	2408#	2409#	2410#	2411#	2412#	2413#
	2414#	2415#	2416#	2417#	2418#	2419#	2420#	2421#	2422#	2423#	2424#	2425#	2426#	2427#	2428#
	2429#	2430#	2431#	2432#	2433#	2434#	2435#	2436#	2437#	2438#	2439#	2440#	2441#	2442#	2443#
	2444#	2445#	2446#	2447#	2448#	2449#	2450#	2451#	2452#	2453#	2454#	2455#	2456#	2457#	2458#
	2459#	2460#	2461#	2462#	2463#	2464#	2465#	2466#	2467#	2468#	2469#	2470#	2480#	2482#	2494#
	3737#	3738#	3741#	3748#	3749#	3756#	3788#	3789#	3790#	3791#	3792#	3793#	3794#	3795#	3796#
	3797#	3800#	3805#	3806#	3807#	3808#	3809#	3810#	3813#	3818#	3819#	3820#	3821#	3822#	3823#
	3824#	3827#	3837#	3838#	3839#	3840#	3841#	3842#	3843#	3846#	3856#	3857#	3858#	3859#	3860#
	3861#	3862#	3863#	3866#	3872#	3873#	3874#	3875#	3876#	3877#	3878#	3879#	3880#	3883#	3888#
	3889#	3890#	3891#	3892#	3893#	3894#	3895#	3896#	3899#	3902#	3903#	4010#	4011#	4127#	4128#
	4129#	4130#	4131#	4135#	4136#	4137#	4138#	4139#	4172#	4173#	4174#	4175#	4176#	4183#	4184#
	4185#	4186#	4187#	4188#	4189#	4190#	4200#	4201#	4202#	4203#	4204#	4209#	4210#	4211#	4212#
	4213#	4271#	4272#	4273#	4274#	4275#	4294#	4295#	4296#	4297#	4298#	4304#	4305#	4306#	4307#
	4308#	4309#	4310#	4311#	4312#	4320#	4321#	4322#	4323#	4324#	4325#	4326#	4335#	4336#	4337#
	4338#	4339#	4340#	4342#	4343#	4344#	4345#	4346#	4347#	4348#	4370#	4371#	4372#	4373#	4374#
	4375#	4376#	4378#	4379#	4380#	4381#	4382#	4383#	4384#	4393#	4394#	4395#	4396#	4397#	4398#
	4399#	4400#	4409#	4410#	4411#	4412#	4413#	4414#	4415#	4416#	4426#	4427#	4428#	4429#	4430#
	4448#	4449#	4450#	4451#	4452#	4468#	4469#	4470#	4471#	4472#	4479#	4480#	4481#	4482#	4483#
	4484#	4510#	4511#	4512#	4513#	4514#	4515#	4543#	4544#	4545#	4546#	4547#	4548#	4560#	4561#
	4562#	4563#	4564#	4565#	4630#	4631#	4632#	4633#	4634#	4635#	4640#	4641#	4642#	4643#	4644#
	4645#	4646#	4649#	4650#	4651#	4652#	4653#	4654#	4694#	4695#	4696#	4697#	4698#	4875#	4876#
	4877#	4878#	4879#	4888#	4889#	4890#	4891#	4892#	4893#	4895#	4896#	4897#	4898#	4899#	4900#
	4901#	4902#	5500#	5501#	5502#	5503#	5504#	5505#	5506#	5507#	5508#	5531#	5532#	5533#	5534#
	5535#	5536#	5537#	5538#	5539#	5681#	5682#	5683#	5684#	5685#	5724#	5725#	5726#	5727#	5728#



MSMCLO	1#	2367#															
MSMSK1	1#	2367#															
MSPOP	1#	2367#	2525#	3799#	3812#	3826#	3845#	3865#	3882#	3898#	4010#	5816#	5833#	6029#	6045#		
	6072#	6093#	6115#	8652#	8660#	8669#	8737#	8777#									
MSPRIN	1#	2367#	3788#	3805#	3818#	3837#	3856#	3872#	3888#	4127#	4135#	4172#	4200#	4209#	4271#		
	4294#	4304#	4320#	4335#	4342#	4370#	4378#	4393#	4409#	4426#	4448#	4468#	4479#	4510#	4543#		
	4560#	4630#	4640#	4649#	4694#	4875#	4888#	5500#	5531#	5681#	5724#	5924#	6146#	6192#	6238#		
	6247#	6283#	6298#	6324#	6341#	6448#	6518#	6565#	6595#	6672#	6721#	6758#	6786#	6816#	6858#		
	6867#	6876#	6887#	6897#	6916#	6932#	6961#	6987#	7002#	7022#	7035#	7045#	7056#	7069#	7075#		
	7097#	7606#	7690#	7790#	7813#	8508#	8517#	8545#									
MSPUSH	1#	2367#	2369#	2494#	3786#	3803#	3816#	3835#	3854#	3870#	3886#	3985#	5806#	5826#	5842#		
	6041#	6055#	6082#	6104#	6131#	6132#	8647#	8656#	8687#								
MSPUT	1#	2367#	3788#	3805#	3818#	3837#	3856#	3872#	3888#	4127#	4135#	4172#	4200#	4209#	4271#		
	4294#	4304#	4320#	4335#	4342#	4370#	4378#	4393#	4409#	4426#	4448#	4468#	4479#	4510#	4543#		
	4560#	4630#	4640#	4649#	4694#	4875#	4888#	5500#	5531#	5681#	5724#	5924#	5994#	6004#	6011#		
	6146#	6192#	6238#	6247#	6283#	6298#	6324#	6341#	6448#	6518#	6565#	6595#	6672#	6721#	6758#		
	6786#	6816#	6858#	6867#	6876#	6887#	6897#	6916#	6932#	6961#	6987#	7002#	7022#	7035#	7045#		
	7056#	7069#	7075#	7097#	7606#	7690#	7790#	7813#	8508#	8517#	8545#						
MSPUT1	1#	2367#	3788#	3790	3792	3793	3794	3805#	3806	3807	3818#	3819	3820	3821	3837#		
	3838	3839	3840	3856#	3857	3858	3859	3860	3872#	3874	3875	3876	3877	3888#	3890		
	3891	3892	3893	4127#	4128	4135#	4136	4172#	4173	4200#	4201	4209#	4210	4271#	4272		
	4294#	4295	4304#	4305	4306	4307	4308	4309	4320#	4321	4322	4323	4335#	4336	4337		
	4342#	4343	4344	4345	4370#	4371	4372	4373	4378#	4379	4380	4381	4393#	4394	4395		
	4396	4397	4409#	4410	4411	4412	4413	4426#	4427	4448#	4449	4468#	4469	4479#	4480		
	4481	4510#	4511	4512	4543#	4544	4545	4560#	4561	4562	4630#	4631	4632	4640#	4642		
	4643	4649#	4650	4651	4694#	4695	4875#	4876	4888#	4889	4890	5500#	5501	5502	5503		
	5504	5505	5531#	5532	5533	5534	5535	5536	5681#	5682	5724#	5725	5924#	5925	5994#		
	5995	5996	5997	6004#	6005	6006	6007	6011#	6012	6013	6014	6146#	6147	6192#	6193		
	6238#	6239	6247#	6248	6283#	6284	6285	6298#	6299	6300	6324#	6325	6326	6341#	6342		
	6343	6448#	6449	6450	6518#	6519	6520	6521	6565#	6566	6595#	6596	6672#	6673	6721#		
	6722	6758#	6759	6760	6786#	6787	6788	6816#	6818	6820	6821	6858#	6859	6867#	6868		
	6876#	6878	6879	6887#	6888	6897#	6898	6916#	6917	6918	6932#	6933	6934	6961#	6962		
	6963	6987#	6988	6989	7002#	7003	7022#	7023	7035#	7036	7045#	7046	7056#	7057	7069#		
	7070	7075#	7076	7097#	7098	7606#	7607	7690#	7691	7692	7693	7790#	7791	7813#	7814		
	8508#	8509	8510	8517#	8519	8521	8522	8545#	8547	8549	8551	8553	8555	8556			
MSRADI	1#	2367#	4186#	4898#	5914#	6224#	6796#	6829#	6840#	7578#	7733#	8694#	8704#	8709#	8714#		
	8720#	8726#	8732#														
MSRBRO	1#	2367#															
MSRNRO	1#	2367#	5881#	5883	5891#	5893	5945#	5947									
MSSETS	1#	2367#	2369#	2494#	3786#	3803#	3816#	3835#	3854#	3870#	3886#	3985#	5806#	5826#	5842#		
	6041#	6055#	6082#	6104#	6132#	8647#	8656#	8687#									
MSSTAR	1#	2367#															
MS SVC	1#	2367#	3788#	3796	3799#	3800	3805#	3809	3812#	3813	3818#	3823	3826#	3827	3837#		
	3842	3845#	3846	3856#	3862	3865#	3866	3872#	3879	3882#	3883	3888#	3895	3898#	3899		
	3902#	4127#	4130	4135#	4138	4172#	4175	4183#	4200#	4203	4209#	4212	4271#	4274	4294#		
	4297	4304#	4311	4320#	4325	4335#	4339	4342#	4347	4370#	4375	4378#	4383	4393#	4399		
	4409#	4415	4426#	4429	4448#	4451	4468#	4471	4479#	4483	4510#	4514	4543#	4547	4560#		
	4564	4630#	4634	4640#	4645	4649#	4653	4694#	4697	4875#	4878	4888#	4892	4895#	5500#		
	5507	5531#	5538	5681#	5684	5724#	5727	5816#	5817	5849#	5852#	5853	5857#	5858	5862#		
	5863	5868#	5869	5876#	5881#	5882	5891#	5892	5904#	5911#	5924#	5927	5945#	5946	5994#		
	5998	6004#	6008	6011#	6015	6019#	6020	6022#	6029#	6030	6045#	6046	6062#	6063	6065#		
	6072#	6073	6086#	6093#	6094	6108#	6115#	6116	6146#	6149	6192#	6195	6205#	6211#	6221#		
	6238#	6241	6247#	6250	6267#	6283#	6287	6298#	6302	6324#	6328	6341#	6345	6448#	6452		
	6518#	6523	6565#	6568	6595#	6598	6672#	6675	6721#	6724	6758#	6762	6786#	6790	6793#		
	6816#	6823	6826#	6837#	6858#	6861	6867#	6870	6876#	6881	6887#	6890	6897#	6900	6916#		
	6920	6932#	6936	6961#	6965	6987#	6991	7002#	7005	7022#	7025	7035#	7038	7045#	7048		





RFLAGS	1#	2367#							
SETPRI	1#	2367#	6018	6061					
SETVEC	1#	2367#	5993	6003	6010				
SLASH	1#	2367#							
STARS	1#	2367#							
SVC	1#	2367#							
XFER	1#	2367#	3902#	6022#	6065#	6086#	6108#	6211#	6267#
XFERF	1#	2367#	8729						
XFERT	1#	2367#							

. ABS. 067222 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZCLMB/I,CZCLMB.SEQ/CRF/DOC/SOL-SVC34R.MLB,CZCLMB.P11  
RUN-TIME: 30 38 5 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 88/73=1.2  
CORE USED: 24K (47 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 255